

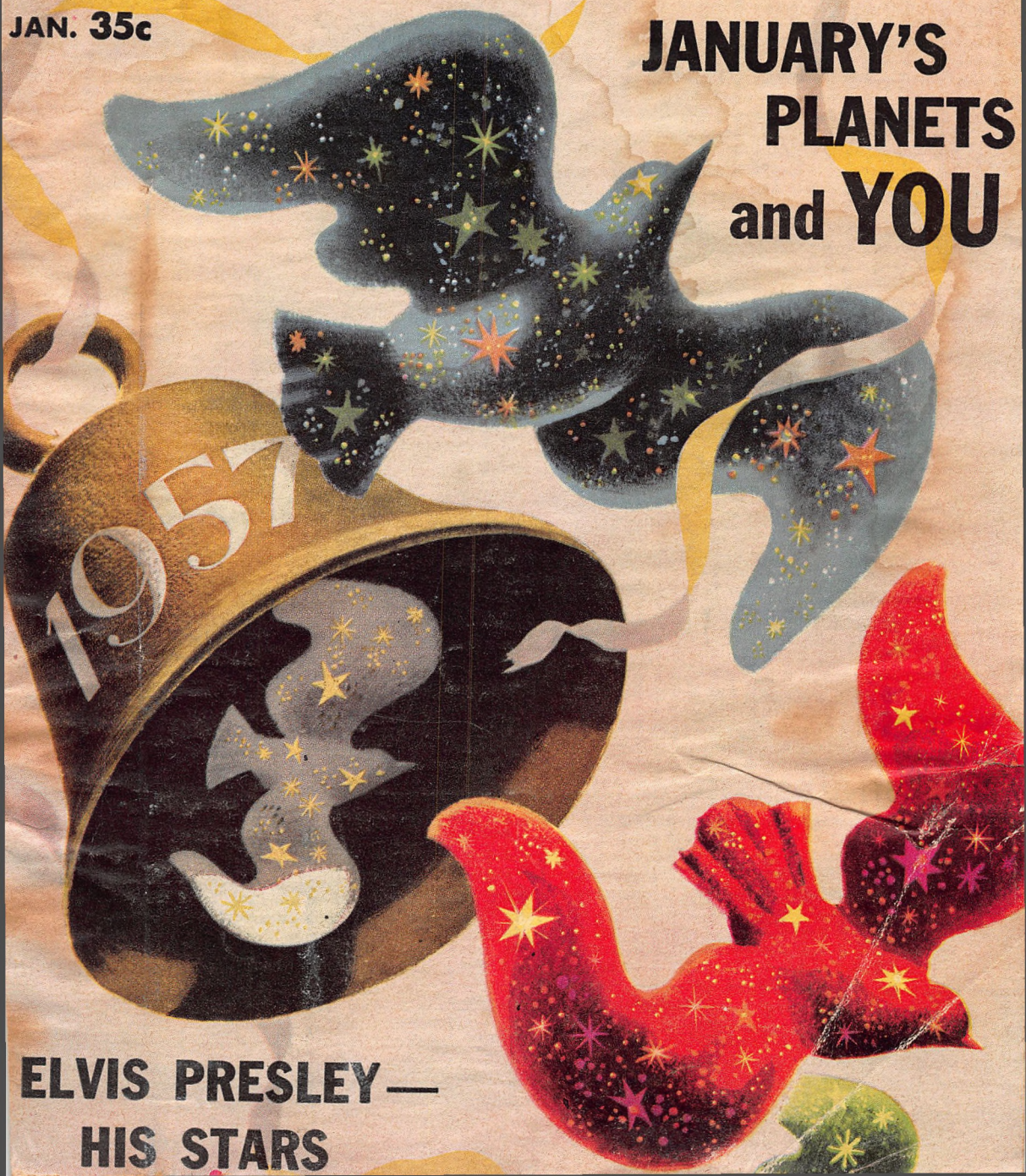
DELL

YOUR DAILY GUIDE • CAPRICORN'S YEAR AHEAD

HOROSCOPE

JAN. 35c

**JANUARY'S
PLANETS
and YOU**



**ELVIS PRESLEY—
HIS STARS**

*If You Are Troubled
Or In Ill Health . . .*

ROSE DAWN,
Official Scribe
of the Mayan
Order, invites
you to . . .

Share this Golden Wisdom of the Ancient Mayans

**SEND FOR THIS BOOK . . .
ENTIRELY FREE!**

Thousands of Mayan Members who felt bitter . . . lonely . . . unappreciated . . . now share the positive power of vital, happy living. They tell of new self-confidence, joy, health and peace of mind. Open this shining door yourself; join in the rich human wisdom that can turn defeat to victory.



THE MAYANS

BOX 2710, DEPT. B-17, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

Yes, I do want to know how to use the Cosmic Wisdom of the ancient Mayans. Send me your **FREE** book, *Mayan Mysteries*.

Name

Address

City

State

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW WITHOUT DELAY

You can make yourself what you want to be with

YOUR HIDDEN BRAIN-POWER

Now a secret of modern science brings glowing new health, steady success and wonderful good living within the reach of every human

being. Start using this proven power **AT ONCE**—to kick frustration, fear, doubt and failure out of your life.

The step-by-step directions of this easy-to-use method are shown to you in:

"AUTOCONDITIONING"

The New Way to a Successful Life

by Dr. Hornell Hart, Prof. of Sociology, Duke University

This book sets free the marvelous **INNER MIND** that can work wonders in your life!

You get practical, day-to-day guidance on how to **AUTOMATICALLY** condition your vital, hidden thoughts and drives—so that you transform yourself into the kind of person you have always wanted to be.

Proven by years of research at Duke University, this modern method has shown thousands how to live better, feel better.

Most people use only one-tenth of their mind-power. But with this astonishing new technique of **AUTO-CONDITIONING** your mind, you can direct yourself *from within* so that you use your **FULL FLOOD** of knowledge and power. You need no special apparatus, no psychic gifts, no higher education. Anyone can read this fascinating book—anyone can use it! Very quickly you find out:

• How to keep your mind so alert and efficient, you increase your competitive advantage on your job . . . make **ANY** work easier, less fatiguing, more rewarding.

• How to renew your inner strength in just a few seconds, almost any time, anywhere.

• How to back up your faith and your prayers with deep-down positive thinking that gives you unshakable faith **IN YOURSELF**.

• How to get rid of **NERVOUS TENSION** . . . how to free yourself of doubt, fear, loneliness, lack of drive, lack of will power. How to overcome mental frustrations.

Read what others say:

"A technique for improving your life that millions of people will find extremely valuable."

—John A. Schindler, M.D.

"Here is a book offering a simple and workable method, easily applied. Unlike most 'self-help' therapies, results are quite rapid and definite."

—Leslie M. LeCron
Consulting psychologist

"Should materially assist one to gain self-control and mastery."

—Abbott L. Ferris, Chief, Unit Effectiveness Branch, Air Force Research Center.

- How to "see through" problems quickly, make up your mind about the right thing to do . . . and actually get **TRUE HUNCHES** from your mind that never sleeps.
- How to recognize, in yourself and in others, certain habits and attitudes that stand in the way of success.
- How to go without sleep when you have to, find a flood of energy and feel fine. And how you can go to sleep quickly and sleep like a child.

USE THIS METHOD 10 DAYS FREE

Send no money. Just mail the coupon below to get your copy of "AUTOCONDITIONING: THE NEW WAY TO A SUCCESSFUL LIFE." Start using the step-by-step techniques of this epoch-making scientific discovery, and see for yourself how you can automatically condition your mind that never sleeps, to gain priceless benefits in your life. After 10 days' trial, if you are not thrilled with results, return the book and owe absolutely nothing.

FREE . . . MOOD-METER. With your copy of this wonderful book, you will receive at no extra cost a revolutionary 8-page Mood-Meter containing scientifically-tested charts for recording changes in your own mood pattern. This unique guide is separately inserted in the book.

FREE-TRIAL COUPON — MAIL TODAY

Prentice-Hall, Inc., Dept. 5342-A1
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey

Please send me for 10 days' **FREE** examination—copy of "Autoconditioning" by Dr. Hornell Hart. If not completely satisfied, I will return book, pay nothing, and be under no obligation. Otherwise, I will remit only \$4.95 (plus few cents postage) in full payment.

Name

Address

City..... Zone.... State.....

SAVE: Send \$4.95 with coupon and we pay postage. Same return privilege and refund guarantee.

HOROSCOPE

H O R O S C O P E



H O R O S C O P E

CONTENTS • VOL. 23, NO. 1 • JANUARY, 1957

NATION AND WORLD

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|----|
| January's Planets and You..... | by Carroll Duncan | 9 |
| The Challenge Our Nation Faces in Solving the Negro Problem | by Lynn Wells | 23 |
| Stars in the Headlines..... | by Florence Anne Jensen | 27 |
| Neptune, Uranus and Pluto in the New World Era | by Katherine B. Holbrook | 31 |

ASTROLOGY AT WORK

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Dishonest Husband | 53 |
| Invalid Twins | 54 |
| Bereft of Speech | 55 |
| A Mother Seeking Her Son | 56 |
| Displaced Person's Problem | 57 |
| Fearful of Uranus | 58 |

MEN, WOMEN AND PLANETS

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----|
| Elvis Presley and His Stars..... | by Adeline Clarke | 6 |
| Occult Experience As Revealed in Horoscopes.. | by Pauline Messina | 17 |
| Astrology Wins Public's Verdict..... | by Sydney Omarr | 35 |
| Your Esoteric Sun Force..... | by Leta Meston | 43 |
| The State of Your Mind..... | by Dane Rudhyar | 45 |
| Are You a Happy Worker? | by Elizabeth Walther | 50 |
| The Financial Aspects of Aries, Taurus, Gemini and Cancer | by Ruth W. Gross | 60 |
| The Capricorn Stork—1957 | Leea Odets | 95 |
| The Marks of Celebrity | by W. J. Tucker | 97 |
| Can You Avoid Accidents? | by Berenice W. Stockland | 103 |
| Cycles in Your Life | by Ralph S. Schaffer | 107 |

GUIDANCE FOR EVERYONE

Your January Horoscope

| | | | |
|--------------|----|-------------------|----|
| Aries | 64 | Libra | 76 |
| Taurus | 66 | Scorpio | 78 |
| Gemini | 68 | Sagittarius | 80 |
| Cancer | 70 | Capricorn | 82 |
| Leo | 72 | Aquarius | 84 |
| Virgo | 74 | Pisces | 86 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| Your January Hour Guide..... | by Llewellyn George | 14 |
| Looking Ahead | by Lulu Bradley Cram | 40 |
| Capricorn's Year Ahead | | 88 |
| Your Love—Money—Health..... | by Rita Del Mar | 111 |
| Ephemeris for January, 1957 | | 120 |
| Self-Guidance Chart for January | | 122 |

BRIEFS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Safety First | 42 |
| Have You a Capricorn Friend or Relative?..... | 90 |
| Famous Capricornians | 93 |
| This 'n' That | 130 |

(Copyright 1957 by Dell Publishing Co., Inc.)

EDWARD A. WAGNER, EDITOR

TEXIDOR, ART EDITOR

RITA DEL MAR, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

POSTMASTER: Please send notice on Form 3578 and copies returned under Label Form 3579 to 76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Published monthly by the Dell Publishing Co., Inc. Executive and Editorial Offices, 261 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. DELL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: 10 West 33rd Street, New York 1, N. Y. Published simultaneously in the Dominion of Canada. International Copyright secured under the provision of the Revised Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works. All rights reserved under the Buenos Aires Convention. George T. Delacorte, Jr., President and Publisher; Helen Meyer, Executive Vice-President and General Manager; Albert Delacorte, Vice-President and Executive Editor; Margarita Delacorte, Secretary. Chicago Advertising Office, 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter Sept. 10, 1935, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Published in the U.S.A. HOROSCOPE trade-mark No. 378569. Reg. U.S. Pat. off. by Dell Publishing Co., Inc. Subscriptions in U.S.A. and possessions, \$3.50 a year; Canadian subscriptions, \$3.50 a year; foreign subscriptions, \$4.50 a year; single copies 35c in the U.S. and in Canada. The publisher cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited material.

Editors Agree: Opportunities Are Greater Than Ever

The Writer recently stated: "Fiction editors report an intensive search for talent," and that "Non-fiction is enjoying unprecedented popularity." *Time*: "Need for writers of quality is exceeded by need for those without it" for TV. *Los Angeles Times*: "Good scripters are in greater demand than ever." *Colliers*: "The free-lancer is the backbone of the magazine industry."

A TV producer: "Everyone is concerned at the fantastic rate TV burns up material . . . opportunities particularly good in the half-hour drama field." *The Woman's Home Companion*: "There is a crying need for good stuff and good people. Good articles are hard to find." Palmer Institute's unique training covers not ONE but ALL of these fields of creative writing.

Wanted: More Writers

To Cash Publishers' Checks for \$50, \$100 and More for Writing Short Stories, Articles, Mysteries

Read What Palmer Graduates Say:



New Writer Succeeds

"Before taking the Palmer course I knew nothing about writing. All I possessed was the urge and a battered old typewriter. Now, after

studying with Palmer, I have sold short stories to *The Family Herald*, *Weekly Star*, and others. One brought me a check for \$125."—Edith P. Wortman, Albany, Ga.



My First 2 Stories Brought Me \$255

"Before completing the Palmer course I sold two stories: one for \$110, the other for \$145," writes Adam B. Artez, Tarentum, Pa.

"When the going got rough I turned to the Palmer Lessons. The answer was there. Luck? Plenty of it. But with the continued help I am receiving from the Palmer staff I know I'll be lucky again."



Editors' Checks Pay For Course

"The Palmer Institute course has already more than paid for itself in editors' checks. I have not received a single rejection slip as a

Palmer student and have more assignments than time to cover."—Rev. D. H. James, Titonka, Iowa.

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn \$500 to \$1500 a year in addition to your regular income? Or many thousands on a full-time basis? We have helped many a former office worker, executive, soldier, housewife, mechanic and teacher to write for money. Why not you?

Earn While Learning At Home

Now it's easier to learn to write than you may imagine, through Palmer's unique method of training, for ALL fields of writing: Fiction, Article, Radio, TV, Motion Pictures. Palmer's home study training is endorsed by famous authors—including Rupert Hughes, Katharine Newlin Burt, and by hundreds of successful graduates.

Individual Coaching

You receive individual coaching by professional writers who go over your writing, giving helpful suggestions and showing how you can correct your weaknesses and capitalize on your good points. If your work shows you are not qualified to succeed, we will tell you, and if you wish, cancel your enrollment without further cost. You have much to gain, little to risk.

Write For Free Book

See for yourself just what Palmer can really do for you. Send for Free Lesson package with typical writing assignments, also copy of 40-page book, "The Art of Writing Salable Stories". Learn more about your opportunities as a writer. No obligation. No salesman will call. Send now before you forget!

Palmer Institute of Authorship

Since 1917

Accredited: National Home Study Council

1680 N. Sycamore, Desk HS-17
Hollywood 28, California

Approved
for Veterans

Mail This Reminder Coupon or Send Postcard



FREE

Palmer Institute of Authorship
1680 N. Sycamore
Hollywood 28, Calif., Desk HS-17

Please send me free typical lesson package and book, "The Art of Writing Salable Stories," which explains how I may increase my income from writing. This is confidential. No Salesman will call. Please print clearly.

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Please print clearly. Veterans: check here ☐

Elvis Presley and his stars



By Adeline Clarke

It could happen in America only. An unknown young man pops up out of nowhere and in no time makes his presence felt in nearly every household in the land. To admit you have not heard of Elvis Presley and his music is like admitting you are not familiar with "The Star-Spangled Banner." He even had a sedate, incredulous Astrologer thumping her feet and wondering what on earth the stars were doing on the day Elvis came into this world. He was born January 8, 1935, in Tupelo, Mississippi, hour of birth unknown. There was an identical twin who did not survive.

Our first glance at his horoscope was slightly disappointing. We had expected to find a stellium (group of planets), so often the signature of genius. There was none in the radix chart. There were fine aspects and some powerful ones, but not just what we had expected to find in such a famous chart.

Then, gradually, the story unfolded. It proves again that Saturn is capable of bestowing much greater favors than Jupiter. Elvis has both Saturn and Jupiter beneficially placed.

HE WAS BORN WITH TWO OF THE MOST IMPORTANT aspects one can have: Mars and Jupiter in relationship to his Capricorn

Sun. Jupiter is sextile from money-minded Scorpio, bringing no small measure of what the world calls luck. Mars is in square aspect. Although this is a so-called adverse aspect, there is nothing like it to keep one struggling toward his goal. It is tremendously powerful, particularly in Elvis' case, for it stimulates the natural ambition and determination of Capricorn. Furthermore, Mars is in Libra, which is not only an ambitious cardinal sign, but it is also ruled by Venus, patron of music.

There is another important aspect: Neptune in Virgo in close trine to his Sun. Here is inspiration flowing from two hard-working, conscientious signs. Neptune is sextile Jupiter, activating his Sun-Jupiter alliance. This reveals that his Jupiterian good fortune would have something of a creative, inspirational nature. Note also that Virgo is ruled by Mercury (the limbs), Scorpio by Mars (energy). No one can deny that Elvis Presley's "energetic limbs" have kicked up the biggest furor in show business we have heard of in a long time.

He has the natal Sun, Mercury and Venus in Capricorn. Three planets in this persevering sign are sufficient in themselves to hoist nearly anyone to the top of the ladder. They give a remarkable ear for music. Capricornians are excellent

ELVIS PRESLEY AND HIS STARS

music critics. Although they may not be able to read a note, they can quickly detect the slightest flaw in another's performance. Many Capricorn natives "play by ear." This is true of Elvis Presley. He has never learned to read music. He has his Capricorn planets to thank for that Saturnine stamina that enables him to keep up the pace required of him. He often does two or three, possibly five, shows a day, then moves on to the next booking.

HOWEVER, IT IS NOT THE CAPRICORN INFLUENCES in his chart that have been most directly responsible for his phenomenal success. It is Saturn in Aquarius, undoubtedly in conjunction with his natal Moon and in close sextile to Uranus. Aquarius is the most rhythmic sign of the zodiac. We recall a young man born in Aquarius who was totally deaf; yet he was one of the most skillful dancers we have ever encountered. He danced entirely by rhythmic vibrations.

It was largely rhythmic hillbilly tunes, spirituals and Negro blues songs to which Elvis listened on the phonograph and taught himself to play on his guitar. Uranus, ruling planet of Aquarius, has domination over all that is spasmodic, jerky, unexpected, irregular, violent—all of which describe Presley's bewitching gyrations very well. Incidentally, Aquarius rules the legs; so it is not strange that these versatile appendages have helped to elevate Elvis to his present high position.

Uranus is posited in the pioneering sign Aries. This means that he had to blaze a new trail in music circles. So he introduced an unusual and hectic interpretation of what actually has been going on since the days of the first African tom-tom. Neither Aquarius nor Aries can endure monotony. They are forever seeking something new and different. Uranus rules electricity; and two years ago, Elvis was driving a delivery truck for an electrical company and was very much interested in learning the principles of electricity.

AT THAT TIME, HE WASN'T AWARE THAT HIS progressed Mercury and progressed Venus were approaching an exact conjunction with his natal Saturn in Aquarius in his solar house of money. His natal Moon was undoubtedly there also. His progressed

Sun had moved into Aquarius, approaching a trine to his natal Mars. This gave him a stellium of five planets, counting the Moon, in Aquarius—three, at least, in orbs of a sextile of his natal Uranus.

This is a combination that packs a terrific punch, more than sufficient to remove him from a delivery truck and sit him gently down upon a cloud. As for money, it is claimed that he will come up with at least a million dollars this year. This may be "peanuts" compared with his earnings when Jupiter by transit trines these Aquarius planets in 1958—unless the square aspects to his Capricorn planets slow him down, which we doubt. They will very likely stimulate him to greater efforts.

Aquarius rules friendships and has much to do with his romantic appeal. This accounts for the mobs of teen-agers who are ready to snag their nylons or crash a plate-glass door to reach the side of this "Mississippi Whirlwind." However, it isn't altogether teen-agers who worship at his shrine. The younger age group has found a congenial spirit. This writer has a niece, aged eight, who has a photograph of Elvis in her room. She will gaze upon him with dreamy, soulful eyes and exclaim, "Isn't he simply wonderful, Auntie?" We agree.

Older persons are either fascinated or alarmed by the popularity of this new comet on the musical horizon. However, his natal Pluto reveals that he cannot be ignored. "Whether they look or whether they listen," the masses will feel the impact of his personality and his success. Pluto is posited at Cancer 24°, in aspect to his natal Sun, Mercury, Venus, Uranus and progressed Mars.

It is highly significant that Pluto is also in nearly exact conjunction with the fixed star Procyon, Cancer 24°. This first-magnitude star is said to bestow great showmanship and mental brilliance. Another fixed star, Terebellum, Capricorn 24°, stimulates these aspects. Although only a sixth-magnitude star, it is said to bring success, partially because it gives ambition and perseverance. So much emphasis in Cancer and Capricorn undoubtedly accounts for his devotion to his parents.

It is a strange coincidence (or was it?) that his recording of "Heartbreak Hotel" went over the million mark in nine weeks.

His zodiacal partner, Leo, rules hotels and the heart, broken or otherwise. It also rules the entertainment world. This accounts for his appearance as guest artist on several top-rate television shows, his phenomenal success in theaters, auditoriums, ballparks and fairgrounds all over the country.

He has a reputation for being a flashy dresser, even though he says that for everyday wear he prefers conservative clothes. This is exactly as it should be, according to the stars. His Capricorn heritage tends toward practical conservatism, while his Aquarian planets clamor for unusual, bizarre effects. He compromises by wearing practical, sensible clothes during his leisure hours (they are few and far between); for his public appearances, he goes Uranian in any bright, wild color or style that suits his fancy.

ROMANTICALLY, ELVIS PRESLEY COULD HAVE his choice of practically any eligible young woman in this country—and other lands as

well. Already, England is clamoring for him, thanks to his well-fortified Neptune. Negotiations have begun for an appearance at the London Palladium in 1957. However, he apparently is not matrimony-minded at present. His natal Venus in Capricorn makes him slightly suspicious of women's motives and aspirations.

With the usual cautiousness of Capricorn, he will undoubtedly take his time in choosing a wife, although, with so much emphasis in Aquarius, his heart will go out in friendship to everyone he meets. The girl who will eventually hold Elvis Presley in the palm of her hand will not be a "smart Eve." She will be a simple, naive gal who likes his mother and can make an apple pie.

However, there may be cross-currents before he actually settles down. His natal Venus is in adverse aspect to a turbulent, impulsive Uranus in Aries and in opposition to his natal Pluto in his solar seventh house of marriage. This possibly could mean some highly charged romantic repercussions.

* * *

A cartoonist whose comic strip characters have endured for many years (Sun in Taurus, trine Moon in Virgo), quite practically (Earth) takes his characters along his own thinly disguised path of life. His current enthusiasms become apparent to those who know him, simply from following his strip. His Sun ruler, Venus, is in Cancer (imaginative) exactly opposite Saturn (humor) in Capricorn. His Jupiter, Uranus and North Node are conjunct in Sagittarius, trine by sign his Mars and Mercury conjunction in Aries. Neptune and Pluto in his chart are in the mental sign Gemini.

* * *

Apprehensively an Astrology-minded grandmother-to-be studied her daughter's birth horoscope. There was no denying that Saturn conjunct Moon in the 9th, both square Sun, Mercury and Mars (in the 11th) and transiting Saturn in the 5th. And Moon was the ascendant ruler. One redeeming feature was the trine of Moon and Saturn to the rising degree. A great deal of positive thinking and prayer was concentrated on the favorable factor. The birth process took one week and one day, with the final 18 hours extremely hard. "Slow but sure, and safe," the new grandmother thankfully thought, when it was all over.

* * *

A beautiful and talented teen-ager seldom does more than dreamily putter with her artistic ability. Neptune is rising in Virgo, Mars in Libra, Venus in Scorpio, and Sun in Sagittarius (4th) trine Moon in Leo (12th), both widely trine Saturn in Aries (8th). Her love of music, dancing, drawing and painting has been quietly expressed at home since she was a tiny child, with complete refusal of specialized training.

* * *

A perfectly coordinated sense of rhythm is the gift of one couple on the dance floor. Their Mercurys are both in Libra, his conjunct her Libra Sun, and their Venuses are combust in Virgo.



January's Planets and You

By Carroll Duncan

As January begins, the planet Mercury turns retrograde on the 2nd, in the business sign, Capricorn. This is a tremendous letdown after the exciting trines in fire signs of December, for it means that the general pace of life—and business in particular—will follow a slower trend until the planet resumes forward motion on the 22nd. The interim period is not favorable for Mercurial activities—such as correspondence, advertising and especially travel.

Mars remains strong in Aries over much of the month, but no longer is it receiving the trine aspects from Saturn and Uranus. Instead, its energy is likely to be channeled into less constructive activity because of the squares it receives from the Sun and Mercury.

During the period from the Full Moon of December 17 to the end of January there will be the following aspects in space: 3 conjunctions, 8 parallels, 7 contraparallels, 1 opposition, 6 squares, 3 sextiles and 7 trines. Twenty of these aspects are harmonious, while 15 are distinctly adverse. The unfavorable influences are far stronger in January, emphasizing the need for caution during the period of retrograde Mercury and after the 16th, of a retrograde Jupiter as well.

The outstanding favorable aspect of January is the Sun's trine to Jupiter on the 21st, which may help to arrest the lower business and financial trend. But, unfortunately, the good effects of this as-

pect will be almost wiped out by the opposition between the Sun and Uranus on the 24th, which is separative and disruptive and quite apt to cause breaks on speculative markets.

LET US REVIEW THE PLANETARY PATTERN for the Full Moon of December 17, 1956, setting up the chart for Washington, D.C., the capital of our country. With a grand trine in fire signs, the cost of living will merrily spiral its way upwards and undoubtedly bring one of the greatest Christmas spending sprees on record. Yet this chart does hold a warning. The most elevated planet is Mercury, in the ninth house of foreign affairs, widely square Mars. When Mercury turns retrograde early in January, all the latent indications of foreign policy snarls will be accentuated so that the close of the year leaves the country a legacy of many problems in that field.

Just as 1956 comes to an end, as though to warn us of the headaches which follow too much celebration, the Capricorn New Moon swings into operation, bringing a very sobering planetary picture. In the chart cast for Washington, the New Moon falls in the fifth house of speculation and diplomacy, squared by Mars in the eighth house. This will halt the inflation which was getting under way at the year's end. Not until the 21st, when the Sun trines Jupiter, will business begin making forward strides.

Pluto in Virgo is found almost exactly upon the ascendant of this chart, showing the strong influence of Labor upon the political scene. As Pluto is within orb of a sextile to Neptune and semisextile with Jupiter, in our national house of wealth, it is evident that wages will remain high, regardless of the slow business trend. For the average person, earning power remains good over most of this month.

With Mars in the eighth house of death and Saturn in the fourth of this chart, we are certain to hear of the deaths of some prominent people over the month. Mars is the most elevated planet in this chart and, although strong by sign, receives the square of the Sun on the 10th. This is the period when the danger of accidents in this country is greatest.

MARS ALSO RULES THE NINTH HOUSE OF foreign affairs, so these adverse aspects will bring crises in this field. It is unfortunate that such a situation must come just before the inauguration of a new administration. But with Mercury just turning retrograde in the fifth house of this chart, our diplomacy will lag badly. Not until the 21st will new leadership in government assert itself. Venus, ruler of the tenth cusp, is in Sagittarius at the time of the New Moon, but makes no conjunction aspect until it joins Mercury in Capricorn on the 21st. In the meantime, its square to Jupiter makes the interim period slow politically, with no positive action taken by our national leaders.

Saturn, which rules the New Moon of January and also the diplomatic fifth house, is found in the fourth house of this chart and will be parallel once to the Sun and twice to Mercury during this month. From these configurations, we can expect occasional severe cold spells and at least one storm of major proportions.

Saturn also rules the sixth house of health in the New Moon chart. By the 8th, it will start to cross the degree of the eclipse of last December. Saturn in Sagittarius always denotes danger of influenza and of pneumonia. There will be much illness throughout the country during January. As the eclipse fell in a transportation sign, this transit of Saturn between the 8th and 18th will cover the

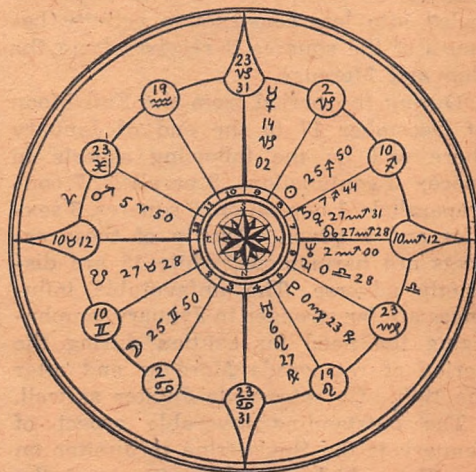
period when the danger of transportation accidents will be greatest.

In the third house of this New Moon chart, we find Neptune, ruler of the seventh, which is the house of our open enemies. As the third house governs news and the press, we should be prepared for a subtle and insidious barrage of propaganda from the Soviets. But the party line followed will be shown up for what it is during the last week of the month, with the contraparrallel of Mars to Neptune.

The Full Moon of January 16 comes in closely square Mars and with the unpredictable Uranus dominating the ninth house. Immediately following the inauguration, a radical change will take place in our foreign policy, a firmer, more positive attitude being taken. In this chart, as cast for Washington, Neptune—the planet which rules oil—is almost exactly upon the ascendant. This could bring the threat of gas rationing, which in turn, thanks to that elevated position of Uranus, might bring the use of atomic power for peacetime uses nearer.

4th quarter DEC. 24-31 ENJOY HOLIDAY FESTIVITIES

Venus keynotes this period, as it trines Uranus on the 24th and then goes on to conjoin Saturn. This will bring plenty of money to the country, spent freely on entertain-



Full Moon, December 17, 1956,
Washington, D. C.

JANUARY'S PLANETS AND YOU

ment. Holiday travel will make records. The splendid grand trine in space in the fire signs should also add a very spiritual note to the Christmas festivities; church attendance will be high at this time. Less favorable is this Venus-Saturn conjunction to older people, who may suffer critical illnesses on the 29th, when the transiting Moon occults or eclipses these two planets in the sign we associate with flu and pneumonia. Serious fires will also make news over the holidays.

1st quarter DEC. 31, 1956- JAN. 9, 1957 SLOW DOWN; BE CONSERVATIVE

Just after the new year opens, Mercury — the planet of communications and travel — enters apparent retrograde motion. As the planet itself is immediately parallel to both Saturn and Uranus, the danger of accidents in all fields of transportation is definitely accentuated during this first week of the New Moon. Both markets and business will lag, and merchants will find that advertising will have little effect on sales. Since Mercury's retrogradation coincides with the opening of the newly elected Congress, little or no headway can be made in the legislative plans; even the organization of congressional committees will be slowed down. Be conservative in all business dealings over this week, you are safer by following routine activities only.

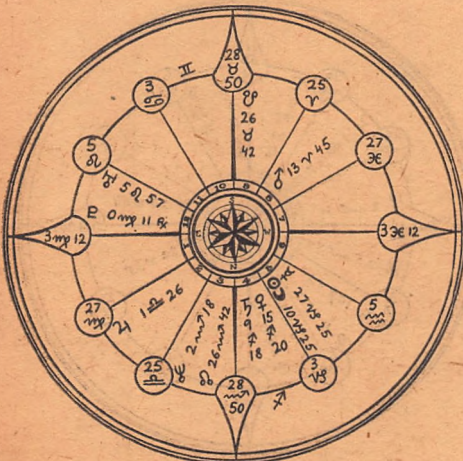
2nd quarter JAN. 9-16 CURB RECKLESS TENDENCIES; DON'T BE MISLED BY OVEROPTIMISM

With Mercury square Mars on the 10th and Saturn beginning its transit over the eclipse degree of last December, we can expect a flurry of accidents in all fields of transportation. The slogan "slow down and live" should be taken in its literal sense all over this period. But accidents can happen as well in factories and places of employment, brought about in large measure by carelessness, negligence.

Venus enters Capricorn late on the 12th, and its first aspect is the unfavorable square to Jupiter on the 14th. Later that same day, Venus will sextile Neptune; these two aspects are contradictory in nature. Neptune makes the world far too optimistic, too ready to believe only the best. The square between Venus and Jupiter is a warning not to mortgage your next month's income for luxuries and superficial pleasures. On the world scene, we should not let Neptune's good aspect to Venus beguile us into trusting promises of peace too far. We need to keep up our economic guard, as well as our armed defenses. Yet a good aspect between Venus and Neptune always favors musical ventures; so this period may bring the debut of some young and talented musician or start a new song on its road to fame.

3rd quarter JAN. 16-22 TENSIONS EASE; BIG CHANGES IN OFFING

Jupiter enters apparent retrograde motion as the Full Moon comes into operation on the 16th. This calls for a continued conservative approach to all financial matters, but it will also ease political tensions. The three days before the 20th naturally reflect the curious economic vacuum this country always experiences just before an inauguration. It is broken only by the parallel of the Sun to Saturn, bringing a touch of bad weather. Yet seldom is a president sworn into office under the coming favorable aspect of the Sun trine Jupiter, even though the benefic planet is now retrograde. This is an expansive influence, if not entirely reliable; so a general feel-



New Moon, December 31, 1956,
Washington, D. C.

ing of optimism will spread over the country on the 21st.

At least, the uncertainty of the preceding weeks will be over; business will be getting ready to roll in high gear once more, as Mercury resumes forward motion just as this period ends. The 21st also brings the conjunction of Venus and Mercury, which is a stimulant to travel and to everything connected with the press. Sales of newspapers will be heavier for this inauguration than for many in the past. The aspect may also mark the launching of an outstanding piece of literature. Winter travel will pick up now, and winter resorts can look forward to a good season.

4th quarter JAN. 22-30 ABRUPT CHANGE IN FOREIGN POLICY IS NOTED

Hard on the heels of that expansive trine between the Sun and Jupiter, which gave the country such high hopes, the Sun will advance first to the square of Neptune and then to the shattering opposition of Uranus. This will bring an abrupt change in our foreign policy, a much more militant and realistic outlook in world affairs. As Mercury is now direct in the diplomatic fifth house of the New Moon chart, our diplomacy will become more clear cut, less vacillating. The American public may be jolted out of any daydreams and brought face to face with the facts of life. Such developments in foreign affairs would have a depressing effect on markets, always so sensitive to any adverse aspect of Uranus.

Very fortunately, this period ends with the constructive trine between Mars and Pluto, just as the former planet enters the sign Taurus, a salutary reminder that most problems are solved by hard and conscientious work.

The Lunation in Your Birth-Sign

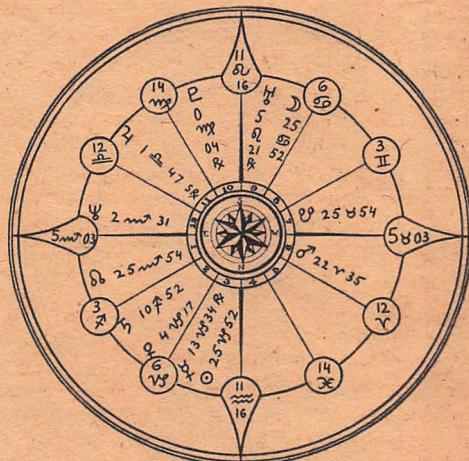
Follow a conservative path in all business matters until the 22nd of this month. Mars in your sign, Aries, gives you both energy and initiative; but the retrograde motion of Mercury in your solar tenth house of business is a warning that this energy must be controlled and con-

fined to routine activities. Finish up old work; take inventory of yourself and your abilities. But don't plunge recklessly into new projects, especially speculation.

As a Taurean, the New Moon accents your solar ninth house of travel and study. While Mercury is retrograde you should not undertake journeys, for you would encounter delays, as well as the danger of accidents, until the 21st. On the other hand, January is an ideal month to take up a new study or courses which would make you more proficient in your own work. Your financial outlook is favorable, but romance may prove disappointing. Conditions in the home environment will be upsetting the last week of the month.

Health is your main concern this month, Gemini, as you will be more susceptible than usual to heavy colds, flu and pneumonia. Do not travel and guard against accidents between the 8th and 18th. This is also a critical period in your relations with friends and partners. In business matters, do not launch advertising or sales campaigns before the 30th. Check tax and estate items carefully. Your best financial period comes on the 21st.

Born in the Sign Cancer, caution is your best course in everything concerning



Full Moon, January 16, 1956,
Washington, D. C.

partnership and business. Steer clear of all speculative ventures, for one false business move on the 8th or 10th could result in loss. But your home life will be particularly happy and contented over January. Entertain on a modest scale, and renew ties with close relatives. Romance is active in your life but should not be taken too seriously.

♌ Your creative ability, as a Leo-born person, will be stimulated this month; you will have many new and original ideas. But you must keep them in the blueprint stage until the 22nd. You may be tempted to change jobs; but hang on to what you have, as any change during this month would not turn out well. Check your home for possible leaks or plumbing trouble. Romance will be very glamorous for you now; however, make sure you are not mistaking infatuation for real love.

♍ With your ruler, Mercury, retrograde in your solar fifth house, you Virgoans will encounter many delays and frustration in your romantic life. Be patient in such matters and don't force issues. The month will bring heavy responsibilities in home life, with concern about older people. Financial concerns are favorable, as long as you stay out of speculative markets; but business will be slow until after the 24th. Check all tax returns very carefully during January.

♎ Enjoy your home to the full this month, as most of your activities will be centered there, Libra. Postpone plans for travel or winter vacations until later. As Jupiter is still in your sign, your personal life will be happy and fulfilled, but as Mars is in Aries opposite your sign, you will be subject to many minor irritations if not downright quarrels in relations with partners and business associates especially on the Full Moon of the 16th.

♏ This is a month for Scorpio natives to devote to planning and study, as the New Moon accents your solar third house. But as Mercury is also retrograde there, you must content yourself with playing a behind-the-scenes role in all your activities. Be more cautious and conservative than usual in business and speculative

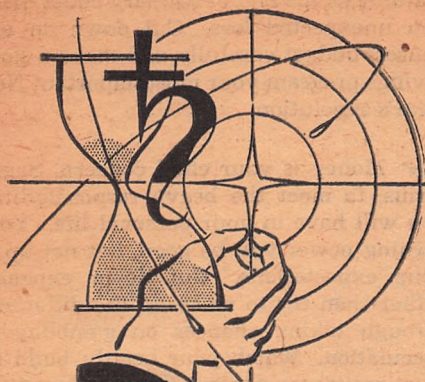
matters, as the end of January could bring you unexpected loss. Cut down on expenses, budget carefully and make a good savings program your most important New Year's resolution.

♐ Money is your chief concern, Sagittarius, to meet the heavy responsibilities you will have in your personal life. Your earning power will be good, but not up to your expectations. Cut down expenses rather than try to make up the difference through taking chances on gambling or speculation. Watch your health; build up your resistance against flu or pneumonia. Do not travel unless absolutely necessary—certainly not by air!

♑ Your cautious nature, as a Capricornian, instinctively enables you to grasp the necessity for being ultraconservative in business matters. Your personal life may be somewhat restricted this January, and you will need to take excellent care of physical well-being. Rheumatism and sciatica are your worst health hazards. Keep up your fire insurance, as Mars is now transiting through your house of home and property. All your activities will show improvement after the 22nd.

♒ The New Moon accents your solar twelfth house, Aquarius, signifying the danger of illness, as well as a certain amount of restriction in your plans. The general trend is pretty sure to hold you back till the 21st, when you will have a period of good fortune. New opportunities will come in your work after the Full Moon of the 16th. But try not to force issues in your marital life or partnership associations the latter portion of the month.

♓ As a Piscean, you never mind drifting with the tide; that is the best thing you can do in January. Contacts with friends will be pleasant and stimulating, while romance is exceptionally glamorous the middle of the month. Be prepared to face heavy responsibilities in business; budget your income carefully. Health may be a problem, as your physical resistance will be below par. Nerve strain may develop because of certain conditions in your work.



YOUR JANUARY

HOUR GUIDE ★

By Llewellyn George

Users of the planetary hours often find that they are inclined toward persons or activities descriptive of the planet in force during the portion of the day in which an event takes place. Background for these occurrences is supplied by the planetary aspects applying at the time.

Application of the tables accompanying this hour guide require only that you know your time, latitude and the planetary rulership of a circumstance.

Example: Which Saturday afternoon this month would be best for our annual ice-skating party at latitude 43°?

Answer: Reference to the Aspectarian starting on page 122 of this magazine will show that on Saturday, January 26, a Moon-Mars trine and a Mars-Pluto trine will be applying, though not complete until the following day. In the table for January 24 to 31, you see under the column for Saturday that a jovial Jupiter hour commences in your latitude at 1:49 P.M. So it would seem that about 2 o'clock ought to give you beneficent auspices for starting your party.

The SUN has rulership over authority,

JANUARY 1st to 7th, ANY YEAR
Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

| Lat. 27° | Lat. 29° | Lat. 31° | Lat. 33° | Lat. 35° | Lat. 37° | Lat. 39° | Lat. 41° | Su | M | Tu | W | Th | F | Sa | Lat. 43° | Lat. 45° | Lat. 47° | Lat. 49° | Lat. 51° | Lat. 53° | Lat. 55° |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 6.50 | 6.54 | 6.58 | 7.03 | 7.08 | 7.14 | 7.19 | 7.25 | ☉ | ☽ | ☿ | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | 7.32 | 7.38 | 7.46 | 7.55 | 8.04 | 8.14 | 8.26 |
| 7.42 | 7.46 | 7.49 | 7.53 | 7.57 | 8.02 | 8.06 | 8.11 | ☿ | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | 8.17 | 8.22 | 8.29 | 8.36 | 8.44 | 8.52 | 9.02 |
| 8.35 | 8.37 | 8.40 | 8.43 | 8.47 | 8.51 | 8.54 | 8.58 | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 9.03 | 9.07 | 9.12 | 9.18 | 9.24 | 9.31 | 9.39 |
| 9.27 | 9.29 | 9.31 | 9.33 | 9.36 | 9.39 | 9.41 | 9.44 | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 9.48 | 9.51 | 9.55 | 9.59 | 10.04 | 10.09 | 10.15 |
| 10.19 | 10.20 | 10.21 | 10.23 | 10.25 | 10.27 | 10.28 | 10.31 | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | 10.33 | 10.35 | 10.38 | 10.41 | 10.44 | 10.47 | 10.51 |
| 11.11 | 11.12 | 11.13 | 11.13 | 11.14 | 11.16 | 11.17 | 11.17 | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 11.18 | 11.19 | 11.21 | 11.22 | 11.24 | 11.25 | 11.28 |
| 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 |
| 12.56 | 12.55 | 12.54 | 12.54 | 12.53 | 12.52 | 12.52 | 12.50 | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 12.49 | 12.48 | 12.46 | 12.45 | 12.43 | 12.42 | 12.40 |
| 1.48 | 1.47 | 1.45 | 1.44 | 1.42 | 1.41 | 1.40 | 1.37 | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 1.34 | 1.32 | 1.29 | 1.26 | 1.23 | 1.20 | 1.17 |
| 2.40 | 2.38 | 2.36 | 2.33 | 2.31 | 2.29 | 2.27 | 2.23 | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 2.20 | 2.17 | 2.12 | 2.09 | 2.03 | 1.58 | 1.53 |
| 3.33 | 3.30 | 3.27 | 3.24 | 3.21 | 3.17 | 3.14 | 3.10 | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 3.05 | 3.01 | 2.55 | 2.50 | 2.43 | 2.37 | 2.29 |
| 4.24 | 4.22 | 4.18 | 4.14 | 4.09 | 4.06 | 4.02 | 3.56 | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | 3.50 | 3.45 | 3.38 | 3.32 | 3.23 | 3.15 | 3.06 |
| Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.17 | 5.13 | 5.09 | 5.04 | 4.59 | 4.54 | 4.48 | 4.42 | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 4.35 | 4.29 | 4.21 | 4.12 | 4.03 | 3.53 | 3.42 |
| 6.25 | 6.21 | 6.18 | 6.14 | 6.10 | 6.06 | 6.01 | 5.56 | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 5.50 | 5.45 | 5.38 | 5.31 | 5.23 | 5.15 | 5.06 |
| 7.33 | 7.30 | 7.27 | 7.24 | 7.21 | 7.17 | 7.13 | 7.09 | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 7.05 | 7.01 | 6.55 | 6.49 | 6.43 | 6.37 | 6.29 |
| 8.40 | 8.38 | 8.36 | 8.34 | 8.31 | 8.29 | 8.26 | 8.23 | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 8.19 | 8.16 | 8.12 | 8.08 | 8.03 | 7.58 | 7.53 |
| 9.48 | 9.47 | 9.45 | 9.44 | 9.42 | 9.41 | 9.38 | 9.36 | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 9.34 | 9.32 | 9.29 | 9.26 | 9.23 | 9.20 | 9.17 |
| 10.56 | 10.55 | 10.54 | 10.54 | 10.53 | 10.52 | 10.51 | 10.50 | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 10.49 | 10.48 | 10.46 | 10.45 | 10.43 | 10.42 | 10.40 |
| 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 |
| 1.11 | 1.12 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.14 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.17 | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 1.18 | 1.19 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 1.24 | 1.25 | 1.28 |
| 2.19 | 2.20 | 2.22 | 2.23 | 2.25 | 2.27 | 2.29 | 2.31 | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 2.33 | 2.35 | 2.39 | 2.42 | 2.44 | 2.47 | 2.51 |
| 3.27 | 3.29 | 3.31 | 3.33 | 3.36 | 3.39 | 3.41 | 3.44 | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 3.48 | 3.50 | 3.56 | 4.00 | 4.04 | 4.09 | 4.15 |
| 4.35 | 4.37 | 4.40 | 4.43 | 4.47 | 4.51 | 4.55 | 4.58 | ♄ | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | 5.03 | 5.06 | 5.13 | 5.19 | 5.24 | 5.31 | 5.39 |
| 5.42 | 5.46 | 5.49 | 5.53 | 5.57 | 6.02 | 6.07 | 6.11 | ♅ | ♆ | ♁ | ♅ | ♄ | ♁ | ♅ | 6.17 | 6.22 | 6.29 | 6.37 | 6.44 | 6.52 | 7.02 |

♄ Saturn; ♃ Jupiter; ♀ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♀ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

YOUR JANUARY HOUR GUIDE

bequests, leadership, males, the spine, heart, vision, gold, diamonds, shades of yellow, Sunday, sign Leo.

Helpful solar aspects—such as those of January 3, 11 and 25—favor Sun hours for appointments with executives, seeking favors or mislaid articles.

Unfavorable alignments of the Sun—as recorded for January 8, 13 and 22—veto its periods for speculation or new aims.

The **MOON** holds sway over women, children, periodic functions, emotions, the stomach, breast, liver, silver, white flowers, Monday, sign Cancer.

Frequent useful lunar aspects during a month affirm Moon hours for domestic interests and temporary projects.

Discordant placements of the Moon bode ill for water events or meeting the public.

MERCURY reigns over aptitude, writing, agreements, the arms, hands, tongue, lungs, intestines, solar plexus, sense of sight, blue colors, quicksilver, Wednesday, signs Gemini and Virgo.

Days of favorable Mercury aspects—like

those of January 7, 11 and 23—approve its hours for commutation, correspondence, data.

Less pleasing Mercury relationships—as found on January 9, 13 and 17—negate its segments for travel, signatures.

VENUS is sovereign of art, beauty, the kidneys, throat, sense of touch, opals, emeralds, copper, pastel colors, Friday, signs Taurus and Libra.

Pleasing Venus combinations—such as those of January 4, 7 and 18—confirm Venustian hours for romance, entertainment, harmony.

Unhappy alignments of Venus—as found on January 6, 16 and 20—denounce its hours for peace gestures, luxury.

MARS has command over ambition, vitality, sports, butchers, military personnel, the face, bladder, reproductive system, sense of taste, iron and steel, red colors, the bloodstone, Tuesday, sign Aries.

Felicitous Mars placements—as those of January 3, 11 and 27—endorse Martian hours for athletics, courage.

When in hostile mood—as on January 1,

JANUARY 8th to 15th, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

| Lat. 27° | Lat. 29° | Lat. 31° | Lat. 33° | Lat. 35° | Lat. 37° | Lat. 39° | Lat. 41° | Su | M | Tu | W | Th | F | Sa | Lat. 43° | Lat. 45° | Lat. 47° | Lat. 49° | Lat. 51° | Lat. 53° | Lat. 55° |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 6.51 | 6.55 | 6.59 | 7.04 | 7.09 | 7.14 | 7.19 | 7.25 | ☉ | ☾ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 7.32 | 7.38 | 7.46 | 7.53 | 8.03 | 8.12 | 8.23 |
| 7.44 | 7.47 | 7.50 | 7.55 | 7.59 | 8.02 | 8.07 | 8.12 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 8.18 | 8.23 | 8.30 | 8.35 | 8.44 | 8.51 | 9.00 |
| 8.36 | 8.39 | 8.42 | 8.45 | 8.48 | 8.52 | 8.55 | 8.59 | ♂ | ♀ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | 9.04 | 9.08 | 9.13 | 9.18 | 9.24 | 9.30 | 9.38 |
| 9.29 | 9.31 | 9.33 | 9.36 | 9.38 | 9.41 | 9.43 | 9.46 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 9.50 | 9.53 | 9.57 | 10.00 | 10.05 | 10.10 | 10.15 |
| 10.22 | 10.23 | 10.24 | 10.26 | 10.28 | 10.29 | 10.31 | 10.33 | ♂ | ♀ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | 10.35 | 10.37 | 10.40 | 10.42 | 10.46 | 10.49 | 10.52 |
| 11.14 | 11.15 | 11.16 | 11.17 | 11.17 | 11.18 | 11.19 | 11.20 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 11.21 | 11.22 | 11.24 | 11.24 | 11.26 | 11.28 | 11.30 |
| 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | ♂ | ♀ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 |
| 1.00 | 12.59 | 12.58 | 12.58 | 12.57 | 12.56 | 12.55 | 12.54 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 12.53 | 12.52 | 12.51 | 12.49 | 12.48 | 12.46 | 12.44 |
| 1.52 | 1.51 | 1.50 | 1.48 | 1.46 | 1.45 | 1.43 | 1.41 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 1.39 | 1.37 | 1.34 | 1.31 | 1.28 | 1.25 | 1.22 |
| 2.45 | 2.43 | 2.41 | 2.39 | 2.36 | 2.34 | 2.31 | 2.28 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 2.25 | 2.22 | 2.18 | 2.13 | 2.09 | 2.05 | 1.59 |
| 3.38 | 3.35 | 3.32 | 3.29 | 3.26 | 3.22 | 3.19 | 3.15 | ♂ | ♀ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | 3.10 | 3.06 | 3.01 | 2.56 | 2.50 | 2.44 | 2.36 |
| 4.30 | 4.27 | 4.24 | 4.20 | 4.15 | 4.11 | 4.07 | 4.02 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 3.56 | 3.51 | 3.45 | 3.38 | 3.30 | 3.23 | 3.14 |

Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5.23 | 5.19 | 5.15 | 5.10 | 5.05 | 5.00 | 4.55 | 4.49 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 4.42 | 4.36 | 4.28 | 4.20 | 4.11 | 4.02 | 3.51 |
| 6.30 | 6.27 | 6.24 | 6.20 | 6.15 | 6.11 | 6.07 | 6.02 | ♂ | ♀ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | 5.56 | 5.51 | 5.44 | 5.38 | 5.30 | 5.23 | 5.14 |
| 7.38 | 7.35 | 7.32 | 7.29 | 7.26 | 7.22 | 7.19 | 7.15 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 7.10 | 7.06 | 7.01 | 6.56 | 6.50 | 6.44 | 6.36 |
| 8.45 | 8.43 | 8.41 | 8.39 | 8.36 | 8.34 | 8.31 | 8.28 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 8.24 | 8.21 | 8.17 | 8.13 | 8.09 | 8.04 | 7.59 |
| 9.52 | 9.51 | 9.50 | 9.48 | 9.46 | 9.45 | 9.43 | 9.41 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 9.38 | 9.36 | 9.34 | 9.31 | 9.28 | 9.25 | 9.21 |
| 11.00 | 10.59 | 10.58 | 10.58 | 10.57 | 10.56 | 10.55 | 10.54 | ♂ | ♀ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | 10.52 | 10.51 | 10.50 | 10.49 | 10.47 | 10.46 | 10.44 |
| 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 | 12.07 |
| 1.14 | 1.15 | 1.16 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 1.20 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.23 | 1.24 | 1.26 | 1.27 | 1.29 |
| 2.22 | 2.23 | 2.24 | 2.26 | 2.28 | 2.29 | 2.31 | 2.33 | ♂ | ♀ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | 2.35 | 2.37 | 2.39 | 2.42 | 2.45 | 2.48 | 2.52 |
| 3.29 | 3.31 | 3.33 | 3.36 | 3.38 | 3.41 | 3.43 | 3.46 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 3.49 | 3.52 | 3.56 | 4.00 | 4.04 | 4.09 | 4.14 |
| 4.36 | 4.39 | 4.42 | 4.45 | 4.48 | 4.52 | 4.55 | 4.59 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | 5.03 | 5.07 | 5.12 | 5.18 | 5.24 | 5.30 | 5.37 |
| 5.44 | 5.47 | 5.50 | 5.55 | 5.59 | 6.03 | 6.07 | 6.12 | ♀ | ♀ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ | 6.17 | 6.22 | 6.29 | 6.35 | 6.43 | 6.50 | 6.59 |

♂ Saturn; ♀ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♀ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

10 and 29—Mars indications veto haste, temper, combat.

JUPITER rules abundance, luck, charity, the liver, thighs, arteries, sense of smell, tin, purple and green colors, Thursday, sign Sagittarius.

Beneficial Jupiter aspects—such as those of January 2, 21 and 29—support its hours for humor, optimism, finance.

Unfortunate Jupiter rays—as those of January 7, 14 and 27—disqualify its periods for professional work, excess.

SATURN has authority over age, time, teachers, the teeth, bones, sense of hearing, rubies, onyx, lead, dark colors, Saturday, sign Capricorn.

Congenial Saturn aspects—as found on January 3, 8 and 21—sponsor discipline, mining, study in its hours.

Ominous Saturn groupings—as listed for January 5, 12 and 15—repudiate its hours for worry, envy, pessimism.

URANUS represents Astrology, ingenuity, intuition, aviation, electricity, railroads, telegraphy, science, humanitarianism, uranium, the ankles, sign Aquarius.

As higher octave of Mercury, a genial Uranus—as that of January 7, 14 or 25—favors invention, change in Mercury hours.

An ill-aspected Uranus—as on January 10, 24 or 27—negates Mercury hours for fadism, brusqueness, rebellion.

NEPTUNE denotes confidences, talent, faith, fiction, photography, liquor, seismic action, the feet, sign Pisces.

As significator of Venus, a favorable Neptune—such as that of January 5, 18 and 20—endorses Venus hours for spirituality, art, navigation.

Uncongenial aspects to Neptune—like those found on January 2, 10 and 22—caution against Venus hours for fantasy.

PLUTO stands for regeneration, improvements, legacies, taxes, unity, exposé, intensity, sign Scorpio.

In its place as higher octave of Mars, a well-aspected Pluto—as that of January 9, 16 and 27—approves Martian hours for assimilation, cooperation, salvage.

Errant Pluto placings—such as those of January 5, 7 and 24—warn against force, brutality, gangs in Mars hours.

(Please turn to page 39)

JANUARY 16th to 23rd, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

| Lat. 27° | Lat. 29° | Lat. 31° | Lat. 33° | Lat. 35° | Lat. 37° | Lat. 39° | Lat. 41° | Su | M | Tu | W | Th | F | Sa | Lat. 43° | Lat. 45° | Lat. 47° | Lat. 49° | Lat. 51° | Lat. 53° | Lat. 55° |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 6.51 | 6.55 | 6.59 | 7.04 | 7.08 | 7.12 | 7.17 | 7.23 | ☉ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 7.29 | 7.35 | 7.42 | 7.49 | 7.57 | 8.06 | 8.16 |
| 7.44 | 7.48 | 7.51 | 7.55 | 7.58 | 8.02 | 8.06 | 8.11 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 8.16 | 8.21 | 8.27 | 8.33 | 8.39 | 8.47 | 8.55 |
| 8.37 | 8.40 | 8.43 | 8.46 | 8.49 | 8.51 | 8.55 | 8.59 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 9.03 | 9.07 | 9.11 | 9.16 | 9.21 | 9.27 | 9.34 |
| 9.31 | 9.33 | 9.35 | 9.37 | 9.39 | 9.41 | 9.43 | 9.47 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 9.50 | 9.53 | 9.56 | 10.00 | 10.04 | 10.08 | 10.13 |
| 10.24 | 10.25 | 10.26 | 10.28 | 10.29 | 10.30 | 10.32 | 10.34 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 10.36 | 10.38 | 10.41 | 10.43 | 10.46 | 10.49 | 10.52 |
| 11.17 | 11.18 | 11.18 | 11.19 | 11.20 | 11.20 | 11.21 | 11.22 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 11.23 | 11.24 | 11.25 | 11.27 | 11.28 | 11.29 | 11.31 |
| 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 |
| 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 12.59 | 12.58 | 12.58 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 12.57 | 12.56 | 12.55 | 12.54 | 12.52 | 12.51 | 12.49 |
| 1.56 | 1.55 | 1.54 | 1.52 | 1.51 | 1.49 | 1.47 | 1.46 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 1.44 | 1.42 | 1.39 | 1.37 | 1.34 | 1.31 | 1.28 |
| 2.50 | 2.48 | 2.46 | 2.43 | 2.41 | 2.38 | 2.36 | 2.34 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 2.31 | 2.28 | 2.24 | 2.21 | 2.17 | 2.12 | 2.07 |
| 3.43 | 3.40 | 3.37 | 3.34 | 3.31 | 3.28 | 3.25 | 3.21 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 3.17 | 3.13 | 3.09 | 3.04 | 2.59 | 2.53 | 2.46 |
| 4.36 | 4.33 | 4.29 | 4.25 | 4.22 | 4.17 | 4.13 | 4.09 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 4.04 | 3.59 | 3.53 | 3.48 | 3.41 | 3.33 | 3.25 |
| Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.29 | 5.25 | 5.21 | 5.16 | 5.12 | 5.07 | 5.02 | 4.57 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 4.51 | 4.45 | 4.38 | 4.31 | 4.23 | 4.14 | 4.04 |
| 6.36 | 6.33 | 6.29 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 6.17 | 6.13 | 6.09 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 6.04 | 5.59 | 5.53 | 5.47 | 5.41 | 5.33 | 5.25 |
| 7.43 | 7.40 | 7.37 | 7.34 | 7.31 | 7.28 | 7.25 | 7.21 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 7.17 | 7.13 | 7.09 | 7.04 | 6.59 | 6.53 | 6.46 |
| 8.50 | 8.48 | 8.46 | 8.43 | 8.41 | 8.38 | 8.36 | 8.34 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 8.30 | 8.27 | 8.24 | 8.20 | 8.16 | 8.12 | 8.07 |
| 9.56 | 9.56 | 9.54 | 9.52 | 9.51 | 9.49 | 9.47 | 9.46 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 9.43 | 9.41 | 9.39 | 9.37 | 9.34 | 9.31 | 9.28 |
| 11.03 | 11.03 | 11.02 | 11.01 | 11.00 | 10.59 | 10.59 | 10.58 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 10.56 | 10.55 | 10.54 | 10.53 | 10.52 | 10.50 | 10.49 |
| 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 |
| 1.17 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.21 | 1.22 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 1.23 | 1.24 | 1.25 | 1.26 | 1.27 | 1.29 | 1.30 |
| 2.24 | 2.25 | 2.26 | 2.28 | 2.29 | 2.30 | 2.32 | 2.34 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 2.36 | 2.38 | 2.40 | 2.42 | 2.45 | 2.48 | 2.51 |
| 3.31 | 3.33 | 3.35 | 3.37 | 3.39 | 3.41 | 3.43 | 3.47 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 3.49 | 3.52 | 3.55 | 3.59 | 4.03 | 4.07 | 4.12 |
| 4.37 | 4.40 | 4.43 | 4.46 | 4.49 | 4.51 | 4.55 | 4.59 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 5.02 | 5.06 | 5.11 | 5.15 | 5.21 | 5.27 | 5.33 |
| 5.44 | 5.48 | 5.51 | 5.55 | 5.58 | 6.02 | 6.06 | 6.11 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 6.15 | 6.20 | 6.26 | 6.32 | 6.38 | 6.46 | 6.54 |

♂ Saturn; ♀ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♀ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

Occult Experiences

As Revealed in Horoscopes

By PAULINE MESSINA

"When I was a little girl," said my luncheon companion, "my father, who was a lawyer, took me to the county seat, where he had to attend court. When we came to the hotel where we were to spend the night, I started to walk up the broad staircase. The hotel was like a plantation house, with big verandas. I suddenly stopped and refused to go further. My father couldn't budge me. You can imagine how provoked he was, especially when I could give no reason for my stubbornness. At last, he gave up and we went to another hotel. That night, the first hotel burned to the ground, with almost everyone in it. That was my first experience and I have had three more, each time of the same kind, where I would not enter the places reserved for me or where I was expected and went elsewhere. Each time, there was a fire in the other place. I can't explain why these warnings are always about fire, but that's how it is. Of course, I have had other intuitive knowledge of things before they happened, but nothing as strong as those connected with fire."

Naturally, I, as an Astrologer, was extremely interested, got her birthday and set up the chart. I did not find what I expected—Neptune in a strong position or occult house (twelfth, fourth, eighth). But I did find the north node, the point of protection, in the twelfth, with Saturn. Saturn is opposite Neptune. The Saturn-Neptune opposition lends insights of an occult nature. Undoubtedly, Saturn in the twelfth deepened her intuitive grasp of background matters, especially as Saturn is activated by Neptune.

BUT THE MOST REVEALING ASPECT WAS AN exact Mercury-Moon opposition on the first-seventh axis or horizon. Mercury-

Moon squares and oppositions do not have a good reputation insofar as accuracy goes, are called the aspect of fiction writing because they extend imagination. In this case, heightened imagination operated through the axis of consciousness or horizon where life begins. Thus, her imagination, one might say, was always stretched on the very threshold of consciousness (the horizon), anticipating things to come.

She said that she often could see what was going to happen to another person, not in a sharply defined way, but by a sudden heightened awareness that the individual's path was going to change, that things started were going to turn out very well or not so good. Incidentally, she has the look in the eye common to people who have this prophetic sense, as though they are looking not only at you but through and beyond you.

I have long been interested in this subject because of so many varied experiences—my own, in the family and of people who have told me what happened to them, thinking that there might be some astrological explanation. A chart as described above is the only one of its kind I have ever seen related to occult experiences—that is, the protection of the north node in the twelfth house, the Mercury-Moon opposition on the horizon of consciousness. However, Saturn opposite Neptune lends penetration into the unknown and is frequently found in horoscopes of those with strongly occult leanings.

IN THE CHARTS OF THOSE I KNOW WHO seem to have intuitive capacity and occult experiences, Neptune apparently is the main indication. The next most common factor is strong accent of the twelfth,

fourth and eighth houses—the twelfth rules the hidden; the fourth, the gateway to the past, family pattern; the eighth, the house of transition, fringes of death, the curtain to the occult world. A grand trine in earth signs—that is, in the earth triplicity (Taurus, Capricorn and Virgo) related to one another—is another factor. This I had not noticed until Marc Jones pointed it out and since then have found it many times.

A friend brought a woman to see me who often had visions and other psychic experiences. She was completely uneducated, but had that aura of authority, of knowing what was what, of being “in the know,” so to speak, that is not uncommon to that type. She made no commercial use of her powers, but was interested to know what it meant astrologically. Her strangest experience had taken place just a few days before. She lived at the seashore and had been looking out the window at her children playing in the yard. Suddenly, the scene changed, as though a curtain had been rolled up. She saw the beach, with people running and the life guard's boat pulling in. As she watched, they laid down a child, attempting to revive him. Watching them, she said she felt that the boy was dead; as she had this thought, the picture faded.

Considerably startled as she realized that she had had a vision, she went about her work in a daze. A short while later, she heard noise and cries, ran outside and saw a child being carried into a house down the street. She recognized the people she had seen in the vision. In other words, she had seen the tragic event as it happened. In this chart, I found a seven-planet earth grand trine, with three planets in the fourth, including the Sun, two in the eighth and two in the eleventh. The twelfth house was unoccupied.

She said an occult leaning ran in the family, particularly her mother. The latter had lost a young son, for whom she grieved inconsolably and whom she said she saw frequently. She became ill. During her illness, she said that the boy was always there. When the daughter heard this, she said, “I took one look at my mother and though the doctor said there was nothing really wrong with her, I knew she was going to die. She wanted to be

with Lannie.” She died within the week.

IT IS NOTICEABLE THAT OFTEN INTUITIVE flashes of knowledge, sudden direct knowing of things that have happened or are about to happen, are related to death. This happened to me. When I was quite young, I saw a cousin lying in his hospital bed, with the gaunt face and red cheeks of the tubercular, exactly as I saw him ten years later, when he was dying. I saw my mother, with the red eyes that follow the intensely hot bathing of eyes that have been operated on for cataract, at least twenty years before she showed any symptoms of eye trouble. She died recently, after a long incapacitation. She was not only about 90 percent blind, but also crippled from a stroke whose effects had gotten gradually worse. But she had the will to live and dragged on, with her doctors saying that she could keep on for years.

One night, I dreamed that I saw her come up the stairs and said, “Why, mama, how did you get here?” She answered, “I walked; can't you see? I am cured.” She seemed able to see, though her eyes had the blue cataract look. I knew immediately that she would soon go and told the family to be prepared. The next day, she began having small strokes, soon followed by another major stroke, which took her off quickly.

The above are examples of visions and precognition, with one exception, the only type of occult experience I had had. We are a Neptune-accented family; that is why I believe we all have these experiences. But I have never had the kind of experience both my children have had.

ONE DAY, MY DAUGHTER CAME IN FROM practicing and said, “I forgot to tell you before because it was so natural, but I saw Alice when I was practicing. I looked up, and there she sat in the armchair by the piano, in her blue suit, smoking and smiling at me. I didn't realize until afterwards that she couldn't be there.” Alice was a girlhood friend of mine, without children and extremely devoted to mine.

My son had a strange dream about Alice—if it was a dream. He said he saw a procession of women walking, with long white robes, heads bowed down, hands

clasped. He recognized Alice and called to her, "Hey, Alice." She came over to him, bent down, kissed him on the cheek. He awoke with a scream, as he felt the kiss.

How can one explain these strange events, which are not uncommon? Where was he when he had the dream? Talking over the incident with friends who are deeply versed in occult lore, they said that he probably was on the astral plane or another dimension—that is, he was out of his body, while apparently asleep on his bed. The whole idea was new to me, but some of the strange dreams that one hears about seem to warrant some other explanation than that they were "just dreaming."

The planet most concerned in these occult matters is undoubtedly Neptune. Traditionally, Neptune rules group values, social conditioning. Since its span is almost fourteen years in one sign, it influences masses of people along the same lines. It shows the place in life, through its house position, where conformity to group pattern is expected; usually, this is the point where one is least prepared to give it. That is why a strong Neptune usually defines one who somehow stands out from the group, either through great attractiveness, a figure of goodness with whom all others identify themselves (like Eisenhower, who has Neptune rising) or one who is considered deviate, queer, peculiar or crackpot, but who may yet be a genius.

BUT IN THE LARGER METAPHYSICAL SENSE, Neptune is the god of the sea, of the swirling waters that dissolve barriers. It is in this sense, as the remover or dissolver of walls, of making all things one, that Neptune has its deep occult meaning. When the curtain is removed, then reality and unreality or dream are one; there is no barrier between known and unknown, between the open and the hidden; restrictions are removed from the senses and illumination begins.

While the planet Neptune was discovered in 1837—that is, took its place among the known planets—its effects certainly have been operating since the beginning of recorded history. One has only to read mythology, folk lore, etc., to recognize the

mysterious, evanescent, hidden—and often depraved—nature of magic practices and beliefs. Just as Neptune can bring the loftiest ideas, idealism and aspiration, so it can slowly but inevitably lead to delusion, fantasy and depravity, all in the name of seeking something beyond daily experience, the thrill of the unknown. There is no question that one of the reasons occultism often has a bad name and attracts queer people, the lunatic fringe, is this Neptunian desire to penetrate the unknown, to be different, instead of learning more about the illimitable Universe.

Neptune in angles, particularly the first or seventh, denotes a decidedly Neptunian personality. Neptune conjunct or square the Sun emphasizes the Neptunian element. In the first case, there may be high inspiration, even genius or a peculiar personality. The square brings drives that are often confused, hard to understand, require belief in oneself. The opposition to the Sun is probably one of the most difficult Neptune aspects. The individual is often self-deceived as well as deceptive to others, with or without intent. Sometimes he attracts scandal and ill repute, which he may or may not deserve (Nixon has Neptune opposite his Sun). There is a decided tendency to occult experiences, intuitive perceptions and knowledge; a feeling for the hidden and mysterious. This may lead to the continual seeking of something more than bread and butter, of pondering on life's meaning, of attempts to live on the highest level, to inspiration in the arts—music particularly—or the misuse of Neptunian power in tricky schemes, gambles, dishonesty and dissipation.

An accent on Neptune leads to extremes—up or down—and the same person may show both sides. Does this mean that everyone with the above-named Neptune aspects is sure to have occult experiences? No. But if such is brought to their attention, they are almost certain to be interested and intrigued, even though this may not be acknowledged.

Saturn in angles is one of the indications that a person may develop an interest in the occult; but, by itself, I do not believe it leads to that penetration of the veil that brings experience in another dimen-

sion. Actually, what is uncovered is something in us, not something outside. We could not have intuitive dreams, foreknowledge and every kind of clairvoyant grasp, in which space and time are conquered, without the capacity in ourselves to do so.

Since Saturn in an angle puts the planet of experience in the houses where events come to pass and Saturn is considered the discipliner, it usually means a life of many hard problems. It does not always mean that; for instance, I know a woman with Saturn in her first house who has deliberately evaded every real chance to prove herself as a deep, intelligent person. She has always been financially protected and does her duty, but the depth which only Saturn can bring to living is not hers. She is afraid of things below the surface, afraid to become involved, which is simply another example of the withdrawal through fear which Saturn often means. Since Neptune is in her sixth—the house of necessity—she has no grasp on reality at all. The fact that she has not had to struggle has made it worse.

But for most people, Saturn in an angle brings just what it is supposed to bring—the test of self in relation to events. Since this means ample opportunity for self-probing, it naturally leads to asking why life is so difficult, which is the first step toward an interest in occultism. Then, when this angular Saturn is combined with a prominent Neptune or strong emphasis of the terminal twelfth, fourth and eighth houses, the natural inclination is to look below the surface. Sometimes this tendency is latent, comes to life through the company of those interested in the subject or in an atmosphere where occult studies, meditation take place.

IN THIS ARTICLE, I AM USING PERSONAL experience because that is the most real and the easiest for me to trace out. Previously, I said that as a family we are strongly marked by Neptune; that is, we all have Neptune in one of the occult houses, my son and I in the fourth, my daughter in the eighth. In addition, she and I have an angular Saturn, the boy has Saturn in the eighth, with two other planets, part of an earth grand trine with Neptune and the Moon in his twelfth. His

is a strongly occult chart, far more than either mine or his sister's; but he is not particularly interested in studying for himself, though he is always interested in what goes on and tells stories of peculiar occurrences he has heard.

In early childhood, my son evidently had very strange dreams which he never told us, taking them for granted, until the dream mentioned previously about Alice. When that came up, in connection with his sister's seeing Alice sitting near the piano, after she was dead, then the other dreams were mentioned. He seems to have been in strange countries, which he described very graphically, making everyone laugh when he said that everything was in technicolor. I have discussed his chart with the Astrologer I turn to with my own problems; he said that undoubtedly at some time in his life he would turn to occultism or religion, that such strong accent on the mentioned houses, plus the fact that they were connected by an earth grand trine, made that pretty certain.

PREVIOUSLY, I MENTIONED THAT SOMETIMES when one is in an occult atmosphere, latent tendencies in that direction may come out. I had little interest in occultism as such, though I was a practicing Astrologer and had had a few prophetic dreams. But these I dismissed, since if you touch upon the subject in any group, everyone has something to tell along that line. However, through Astrology, I began to know people who were also interested in occultism, Theosophy, Rosicrucianism. I slowly became interested.

At one point, I visited a group of people who lived and worked together and whose main interests were Theosophy and Astrology. Living in their house, sitting at the table and taking part in the innumerable discussions going on all the time, I began to have very strange dreams that took me far away, brought me face to face with unusual beings. This happened more than once. When I told about it, no one was surprised, said that it meant so and so and that evidently I had occult leanings which I should develop. The experience had a profound effect on me. I could never deny that there are other dimensions of living, that we are part, all the time, of these dimensions, even though

we do not recognize it or the people who are part of it, but that we all have the capacity. We must; otherwise, occult experiences would not be as common as they are.

Naturally, once contacted, the mind is filled with wonder, the imagination is stretched and the frame of reference, in living, is enlarged. I believe that when we really want to reach out, we can. The desire must be there, whether recognized or not. Some learn early that they have occult powers and accept it as part of everyday life. There are strange tales told on that score. Others gradually become aware of intuitive capacity of which clairvoyance, especially dreams such as already described, are the most common. Clairaudience is probably next. This is what happened to my friend, described in the beginning, whom inner voices warned of danger.

CLAIRVOYANT DREAMS INCLUDE BOTH LONG range, as I had about my mother's blindness and cousin's death, and foreknowledge in dreams of things to come immediately. For instance, my daughter's work took her far away to a dreary town where there was so little to do that she was hard put to make her spare time agreeable. One night, I dreamed that I saw her standing in one of those clouds common to dreams of this type, smiling and happy and surrounded by smiling and happy faces. When I awoke, I said to myself that I would get a letter with good news. Sure enough, the morning mail brought a letter that started, "I must sit down and tell you all the nice things that happened yesterday and are scheduled for today. I was given three birthday parties, can you imagine, and have met the most interesting and stimulating people from the university."

Another time, a small inheritance was to be divided up in the family; but we were not sure of the exact amount until some holdings were liquidated. One night, I distinctly heard a voice saying (in my sleep), "You will get exactly so much," mentioning a sum. I was considerably surprised, since none of us expected that much. But that's exactly how it turned out.

Clairaudience is of two types—hearing

an inner voice plainly as though someone is speaking, though there is no outer sound, and actually hearing a human voice, even though miles away from the place where it is speaking. Occult literature is full of examples where the call of someone in danger or dying has been heard by the one to whom it is addressed. But there is also the hearing of someone afar who is close to you and for whom you long. That happened to me.

BOTH MY CHILDREN LEFT FOR SCHOOLS FAR away at the same time, the boy a week ahead. On the morning my daughter left, I got up very early to see her off with the friends who were driving her to their home a few hours away from her college and with whom she would stay overnight. I went to bed early, exhausted from the long day and the strain of parting. She had not wanted to go away from home to a school; but I had insisted that she go, since she had never gone away from me before and probably would get a lot out of the experience. This undoubtedly was on my mind, too, wondering if she would make a good adjustment, be happy.

I must have fallen asleep instantly but was awakened by hearing a car door slam and my daughter's tired voice, as well as that of the driver. I sat up, startled, realized it was a dream and looked at the clock—11 P.M. I had been asleep an hour. The next morning, I was called, as pre-arranged, and instantly asked what time they got in. It was the time I had heard her. That was the only experience of that kind I have ever had.

As said in the beginning, I believe Neptune to be the main factor in this type of experience. Uranus is frequently involved; but Uranus is a mental planet that gives sharp penetration into facts, mechanics and invention; it is often one of the aspects of genius, when strongly configured. It is considered the planet of Astrology; but it does not have that pervasive, dissolving and unifying quality of Neptune. Uranus breaks off, takes apart; Neptune brings together so that the known and unknown become one, the seeker and the sought meet. It is that unifying quality, in my opinion, that makes those who have a strong Neptune break through the curtain of the unknown

and become part of a broader Universe.

We all have Neptune, and we all have the power to tap in on other wave lengths. Some people don't want to and ridicule the whole thing. It is understandable why they would feel that way, since so much connected with the occult is spurious, peculiar, strange and repellent, as practiced by those who are interested more in adventure and gaining special powers than in developing their best capacities. Furthermore, a strongly Neptunian person, seeking to enter worlds that cushion him from the strains of this one, is often the drunkard, drug addict or deviate in other ways, anything that helps him get away. Yet the same planet characterizes those who seek only the highest, whose lives and teachings inspire others and who leave a permanent imprint on humanity.

SINCE THE EXAMPLES GIVEN HERE ARE narrow and personal, but those I know best, the charts of those whose occult work has influenced the whole field might be interesting. Edgar Cayce, the great psychic, had the Sun in his eighth, Neptune conjunction the Moon in the ninth, Uranus in the twelfth. He had five planets in earth signs; the Moon, Neptune and Pluto are in Taurus trine Jupiter, Mars is in Capricorn (earth, eighth and twelfth-house emphasis). Evangeline Adams, one of the great Astrologers who went to court to prove that Astrology is a science based on rules and not fortune-telling, had Nep-

tune in her first three planets—including the Sun—in the twelfth and Saturn in the ninth. Saturn is square Neptune, revealing the depths of her personal insights (Neptune rising). Many Astrologers think that she was more of a psychic than an Astrologer, as certain aspects of her chart suggest.

Marc Jones—who has done more for 20th-century Astrology than any other living Astrologer, as well as clarifying unbelievable amounts of occult material—has Neptune in his seventh, Saturn in the tenth, with the two planets in the twelfth. Annie Besant, one of the leading figures in the English Theosophical movement, has Neptune conjunct Saturn in her twelfth, Uranus and Pluto rising and two planets in the fourth. The ruler of the eighth, Mars, rises, making eighth-house transitional matters a personal challenge.

Mary Baker Eddy had an almost exact conjunction of Uranus and Neptune in Capricorn rising a strong Saturn-Jupiter conjunction in the fourth (this is considered one of the karmic aspects, describes the fame that continues after her death in the growth of the Christian Science Church). She also has two planets in the eighth.

The list could go on and on; but the emphasis of Neptune, often with Saturn, as well as accent on one or more of the occult houses (twelfth, fourth, eighth), seem to characterize people who have special occult capacities.

* * *

A man who became a fine doctor, overcoming numerous financial handicaps in achieving his M.D. degree, had splendid planetary backing in his urge to serve. Venus and Jupiter were in Scorpio; Sun and Mercury in Sagittarius; Moon in Aquarius; Mars and Uranus in Libra. Saturn squared his Scorpio planets and opposed his Moon.

* * *

A Taurean in his slow, methodical way often outruns an Arian, like the tortoise in the fable of the tortoise and the hare.

* * *

It is difficult for a Scorpio widower to marry a second time. This is partly because he was born in a "fixed sign" and cannot easily relinquish the memory of his beloved wife, and partly because Scorpio—as the ruler of death—gives him the conviction that the separation is only temporary.

THE CHALLENGE OUR NATION FACES IN SOLVING THE NEGRO PROBLEM

An Astrologer Analyzes This Important Question

by LYNN WELLS

There are 16 million Negroes living in the United States today; one out of every ten persons is colored.

When the Supreme Court decided the segregation issue, saying that a Negro child is entitled to attend exactly the same school as a white child, the court again brought to focus a problem that has troubled America for 150 years. The judges could decide the question in no other way and remain faithful to the symbol of the court, the scales of Justice. This symbol represents a principle greater than the court itself, as it is that of the zodiacal sign Libra, the Scales.

In the circle of the twelve signs, Aries is the beginning and Libra, the opposition, the middle point. The Scales represent the inevitable balancing of the forces of Nature which are far more powerful than any act by man. These forces act slowly but inexorably; in time, they would balance the slavery of the Negro by bringing him freedom regardless of any decision of the court.

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR MAN TO ACT AGAINST the dominant trend of such natural forces which slowly manifest themselves in one form or another, at one time or another, until their completion. The Negro people coming in slavery to a free country, would certainly achieve freedom for themselves in time; any act of man could only delay, but not stop, their progress.

This was shown in the famous Dred Scott case 1857. The Supreme Court decided that a Negro of that name, being a slave, had no right to sue in court and, furthermore, that his owner had the right and power to pursue him into the territories and recapture him. When the court made this decision, Libra, the symbol of justice, was being squared by Saturn from the sign Cancer; but this inhibiting aspect was unable to do more than delay the time clock of destiny. The Civil War, which finally freed the slaves, followed only a few years later.

Sixteen million people, who are special in themselves because of their race and color and the personal qualities inherent in these, are both an asset and a problem to our country as a whole. They are an asset through the work they have done in the last 150 years, through the work they are doing today, even as customers and buyers of goods. A market of 16 million people cannot be ignored.

Yet by their very presence and by their impact upon all other people, they also form a tremendous problem. This manifests itself in social life, in morals, in religious belief, in jobs; all these and others reflect themselves in politics. It may not be too much to say that the Negro indirectly has done more to sway the dominant political trend than any other single question.

This may appear to be a broad state-

ment; yet let us consider the past position of the Negro in American history and his relation to the chart of the United States.

WHEN THE ORIGINAL THIRTEEN COLONIES rebelled and drew up the Declaration of Independence and the Bill of Rights, the essential elements in those documents were that man is free, man is equal.

At the time of the signing of the Declaration, Neptune was in the sign Virgo, in the fourth house, but quite close to the cusp of the fifth. During the previous two hours or more, Neptune had been moving through the fifth house, during the discussion and signing and consequently had considerable influence therein. Saturn was in the sign Libra, in the fifth house but rather close to the cusp of the sixth, through which it also had been moving.

Neptune in or very near the fifth house is invariably associated with the adoption of children, a point which is evident in a great many of the charts in my files. This would apply to the chart of the United States as well. Since the earliest days after the Revolution, America has been a haven for people coming from abroad who have been "adopted" and integrated into this parent country. But Saturn in the fifth house indicates difficulty with, or the oppression of, children, being close to the house, the main problem would be with those of undeveloped temperaments.

This has been the position of the Negro—at first a slave, then free but oppressed and suppressed. Even the most rabid advocate of slavery would admit that the Negro has not had freedom and whole justice, his point being that they are not entitled to it, the very decision given by the Supreme Court in 1857.

THE ZODIACAL COMPLEX OF NEPTUNE AND Saturn, Virgo and Libra, the fifth and sixth houses has indicated the presence of this problem; but this does not mean that it must be here forever, that nothing can ever be done about it. Any aspect in any chart indicates potentialities. Yet subject to this, man still retains his freedom of thought and action, his ability to adjust his pattern of life to conform, or not.

A man with a malefic in his fourth house, for example, will have a weak digestive system. He still has his freedom of choice.

He can consume large quantities of rich foods at irregular hours while working, abusing his digestion, for which he will pay a price of discomfort and worse. Or, by adjusting his diet to lighter meals, eaten at regular hours and when rested, conform to his weakness and so avoid the penalties.

Even with this complex of aspects, America is still free to extend the justice due to those in need of it, whatever their color, position or economic status. Because the problem of the Negro has been handled primarily upon the basis of impulse, emotion and passion, it has remained unsettled and moved into the realm of politics, where it has been and continues to be dominant.

The Civil War of 1861-65, one of the most savagely fought wars in the world's history, was fought directly upon the issue of slavery. The North won; the slaves were freed; yet the emotions and hatreds roused by the conflict still lie deep in the hearts of many people. The loss of life, of money, the destruction of families and homes, created a scar upon the history of the country.

Though the war came to an end, it only put the Negro question even more firmly into politics. The Republican Party was in power at the time, automatically establishing the Southern opposition as Democratic. The South is Democratic today, partly because of political conviction in other fields—such as trade, taxation, imports and exports, other matters of general interest—but primarily because the people of the South were born into and grew up filled with the memories and stories of the war.

NOW, IN 1956, THE SUPREME COURT, ALSO under a Republican Administration, rules that colored children shall be in school with the white children. Right or wrong, this forces upon the people of the South a way of life that they resent, in view of their comparatively recent memories of the Negro as a slave and their present view of him as a "second-class person," too undeveloped to be allowed to associate with white persons as equals.

It is important not to view the North as pro-Negro and the South as anti-Negro. There are many people in northern towns and cities who dislike Negroes and refuse to associate with or even live near them.

There are many people in southern towns and cities who, well aware of the problem and deeply sympathetic to the plight of the uneducated and untrained Negro, have done a great deal for them in jobs, housing and education.

None of these has been sufficient. The Negro problem has ceased to be a local, sectional or even a national one. It is going to become an international question, one holding tremendous importance for the safety and security of the country, for the lives and welfare of every person in it, white and black.

The United States has come of age. Because of our great size, our great wealth, our rich way of living, our technical ability with machinery so we can produce an almost endless flow of goods and because of our powerful armed services, the world looks upon us with awe and envy.

IN THE NATAL CHART OF THE UNITED STATES, the Moon stands at 19° Aquarius in the ninth house. This combination indicates that in due time we would be required to assume one of the dominant parts on the world stage and that our part would be humane, instructive and helpful. The Moon is not aggressive, dogmatic or violent; it is personally constructive. These principles have been fulfilled in the many plans we have developed to teach, aid and develop so many foreign countries. We have done this with technicians, money, food, equipment and ideas.

Transiting Neptune entered the sign Scorpio in 1956; shortly after 1960, it will enter the sixth house. By 1965, it comes to the square of the natal Moon in the ninth, an aspect that can have a major bearing upon the Negro question in the United States.

There are about 150 million white people in the United States. In all the world, there may be 500 million whites. Africa has 150 million negroes. Since many whites class all non-whites as colored, other races must be included. China has 600 million, India 450 million, Arabia 50 million. Adding them all together, the remainder of the world has some 2,000 million or more peoples classed as non-white. The white man is outnumbered at least 4 to 1.

This disparity in numbers did not matter when the white was the only race

with powerful ships, guns, machinery and technical knowledge. For centuries, the dynamic, aggressive and ambitious white man was able to go where he wanted and do what he wanted because he was backed by the power of guns, equipment and ideas. No other peoples could withstand him.

Now the conditions are rapidly changing. Bursting the bonds of their age-long sleep, the non-white races and nations are surging ahead and developing technologies of their own. Typical of this are the steel and cotton mills in India, the oil wells in Arabia and, above all, the atom bomb developments in Mongolia and Siberia.

BEFORE LONG, THE NON-WHITES WILL NOT need to ask for recognition from the whites; they will be able to demand full recognition and acceptance, also full equality in social and personal and material terms. They also will demand their autos and electric lights, medical treatment and food, clothing and all the other daily comforts of a rich standard of living. Furthermore, they will demand full equality in national and international dealings and will be able to enforce it with the guns and ships and airplanes and rockets they are already starting to build.

The white must prepare to meet the non-white on equal terms. If not, the gulf between them will widen; and as the history of the world and every nation in it has shown, whenever a major difference of opinion exists between two peoples that is not adjusted quickly, it will be settled by war.

A war between the races would have such awful consequences that it is certain that world civilization would collapse and our cities would become mere caves and hiding places for the few starving individuals left alive. It is fortunate that any such racial war is not in prospect for the near future, though one could develop in time if the various differences between nations are not brought to an harmonious conclusion.

The slow progress of the major planet Neptune in aspect to the natal Moon indicates that during the next decade and more, America will become more and more involved with the other peoples of the world, in trade and commerce, in spheres of national influence and in the ordinary

association of individuals and groups of travelers. What part does the American Negro play in all this?

THE NEGRO IS A NON-WHITE, PERHAPS more openly so than the people of any other race and color because of his dark skin. If the Negro is oppressed forever, then he will inevitably align himself with the non-whites in final terms; and the 16 million Negroes in the United States would be backed by 150 million Negroes in Africa, nearly 2,000 million other non-whites in the rest of the world, powerful in their own right and by their sheer weight of numbers. Against such a combination, America would be helpless.

A man cannot stand as a pillar of righteousness in his community, attend church, lead the charity drives and then go home to abuse and oppress his children. America cannot aim to lead the world in freedom and stand as an example of tolerance and justice while the Negro at home is abused.

Actually, the Negro here is not abused in the larger sense. It is only necessary to see the clean, well-fed, cheerful look of those Negroes holding good jobs in so many cities. In past years, the Negro has risen far in income and living standards and acceptance from his position as a slave one hundred years ago.

Yet the recent Supreme Court decision on the segregation issue has brought to the fore feelings, passions and hatreds that have been somewhat dormant in the breasts of many white people. The resulting conflicts should be a warning that they can rise again and again.

Many of the white people are in the right; there should be no laws forcing one person upon another against his wishes and inclinations, any more than there should be laws enforcing the same pay and authority for some moronic boy as for a highly trained and gifted technician. The anti-segregation ruling has again raised a problem where both sides are in the right.

THE PROBLEM OF THE NEGRO IS NOT UNSOLVABLE; any question facing mankind can be settled with the use of judgment and intelligence. If not, the dangers of war always lie in the background waiting to surge forth, the outcome of which is worse than the original problem.

There are two answers, each of which is bound with the other. The first is: the Negro is a human being and as such must be accepted by the white. True, large numbers of them are uneducated, untrained and many of them undeveloped; but these points apply equally to children. As time and money are spent to educate the young, so the same must be done for a young race. They must be taught not only a minimum of book learning, but also the skills that will enable them to do their share of the work necessary to maintain our country. If they are to have the advantages of a richer living, they must be prepared to do their share of the work that produces it.

This does not mean that Negroes must be accepted in other social terms with whites. The races are different and biologically will no more blend than will oil and water. Whites and Negroes can live side by side without intruding upon each other. But 16 million Negroes cannot be ignored; the white must come to terms with them and find a way of living in mutual yet separate amicability.

The second is that the Negro must do his own share. When an individual Negro makes money, learns skills and techniques and by his own special ability makes progress in the world, he must be ready to turn back to his own people and help them. The Negro making money who first seeks to move into a white neighborhood is abandoning his own people. I know one Negro doctor who purchased a very expensive house in an all-white neighborhood. Ignored by the whites, he can have no complaint, as they are only doing to him what he is doing to his own brethren.

IF THE NEGRO WISHES TO PROGRESS AND TO have all the advantages that America has to offer, he must be ready to accept also the responsibilities that accompany them. The white has progressed as the result of hard work, hard study, energy and ambition. Now the white man has a surplus that he is more than willing to use to help those less developed than himself; in this surplus, the Negro has shared.

But the white man will not do everything for the Negro, any more than he does it for his own neighbors. Willing to help, the prime inspiration must yet come from

(Please turn to page 59)

stars in the headlines

By Florence Anne Jensen

★ perry como

Reputed to be the most relaxed man on television, Perry Como has some beautiful trines and sextiles to give him smoothness of performance; but with Mercury opposition his Moon and both square Uranus, he has his moments of edginess when the pressure is on. By his own admission, Perry says, "I do have a temper. Sometimes I blow my top; all Italians do, you know."

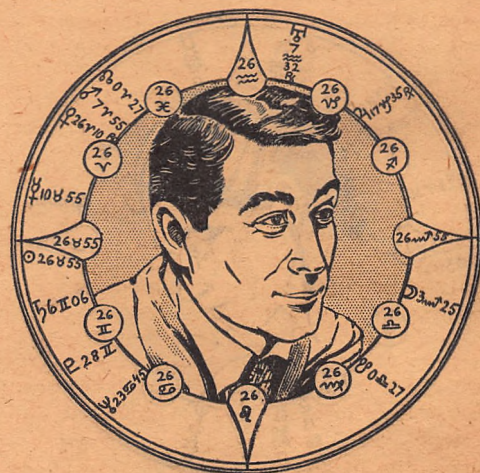
For years, Perry has been compared with both Crosby and Sinatra; but many of his fans consider him far ahead of the two "golden boys." All reports show that Perry is simpler in his tastes and less complicated in his reactions to his enthusiastic following. He actually enjoys having people stop him on the street for a quick greeting, and he doesn't make any effort to go out the back door when his admirers begin to crowd him. Perry's Sun in Taurus is well aspected to his Venus and Jupiter; Mercury trines Jupiter, and his Moon in Scorpio probably is sextile Jupiter also.

If there is anything to the legend of being born a seventh son of a seventh son, Perry is proof of it. Born in Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, he worked after school in his father's barber shop. After he graduated from high school, his father set him up in his own business.

In 1933, shortly after he married Roselle Beline, she convinced him to try for an audition as a vocalist with an orchestra in Cleveland, where they were vacationing. (Uranus had just entered his Sun-Sign.) Perry got the assignment and traveled with the band for three years until he joined Ted Weems' orchestra in 1937. After Ted broke up the band to join the

armed forces, Perry went on his own for a while, but was not too happy. He returned to Canonsburg to go back to barbering; but before he could even look for a location for his shop, CBS offered him a sustaining show of his own. Again Roselle had to sell Perry on the idea of trying it. The planetary array was highly favorable for this new venture. Saturn and Uranus were close to his Sun, with Neptune trine it; Jupiter was conjunct his Jupiter, and progressed Mars was at its own place. Within a few months, Perry was in the night clubs, theaters, on records and even received a movie contract.

Today, Perry Como is top man in his field on television; he's earned every honor that has come his way. He has been a hard worker for more than twenty-five years, taking it for granted that his efforts should be repaid. But he doesn't "live it up" to prove he's a great success. Perry is a very religious man who considers his



may 18, 1913

belief a private affair. He and his wife are ardent workers for charities, something that is never publicized.

His father gets much credit for teaching Perry to be humble and poor in spirit. As Perry tells it, "Everything that has happened to me is the result of faith, the faith I first found in my father's house and which I carry out in my own. There are many different beliefs, but as long as all men believe, they are moving toward the same goal. As in music, the lyrics might be different; but the music is always the same."

★ **bambi linn**

Television has given us many talented dancers, but Bambi Linn and Rod Alexander are best remembered by most of us and are in constant demand. Bambi has an ethereal look, with her spun-gold hair and beautifully molded body. She has the chart of a dancer, with Venus conjunct Uranus in Pisces as part of a grand trine in water, with the rhythmic Moon in Libra in trine to the close Jupiter-Mars conjunction in Aquarius.

Bambi is a product of Brooklyn, the one New York borough that out-of-town people hear so much about that they think

it is a city in itself. Mention of Brooklyn provokes laughs for some, but maybe if it is successful enough to call the Brooklyn Dodgers and Bambi Linn its very own, it can afford to overlook snide references.

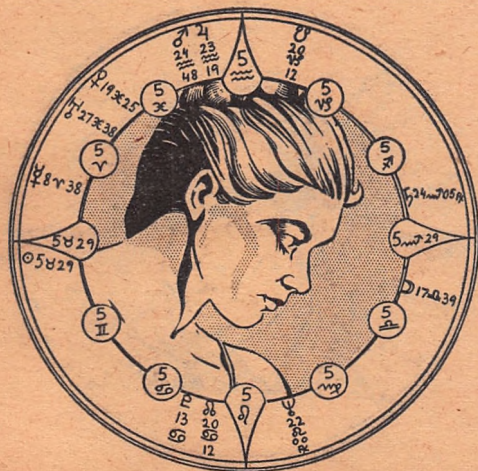
When Bambi's mother, Mrs. Linnemeier, planned to give her graceful child dancing lessons, she took her to the best teachers she could find in New York City. Mrs. Linnemeier's hopes soared when, within a few years, Bambi was offered a spot in the Broadway show "Oklahoma." Following this, she was given the role of daughter to Billy Bigelow in the musical "Carousel," another long-run hit.

In 1950, Bambi Linn appeared in "It's Great To Be Alive," with a new dancing partner, Rod Alexander. They proved to be such an ideal pair that they teamed up for a nightclub act in New York's Plaza Hotel, Persian Room, Los Angeles' Coconut Grove, Las Vegas' Desert Inn and other big clubs in the country. While appearing in "It's Great To Be Alive," Bambi and Rod reached the conclusion that they wanted more than a dancing partnership and were married in April, 1950.

Not too long after their marriage, Bambi and Rod were the star dancers in all Max Liebman spectacles. You may recall their beautiful performances in "A Connecticut Yankee," "Naughty Marietta," "Babes in Toyland" and Bambi's poignant solos in "Alice in Wonderland," "Lady in the Dark" and "Big Time."

Recently, Bambi Linn took leave of absence from television to do the motion picture rerun of "Oklahoma." At the moment, she is readying new material for all the future spectacles lined up for the winter season.

In her spare time (the busiest people are always so well regulated that they have spare time), Bambi paints with a purpose. She designs fantastic greeting cards, not only for favorite holidays, but also for party invitations and other occasions. The creative side of her chart is not channeled in one direction alone; with both the Sun and Moon in Venus signs and Mercury in Aries, ideas flow from this pretty blonde head.



april 26, 1926

★ cliff robertson

Cliff Robertson may well be the choice of many of the screen's female stars if his performance in "Autumn Leaves," with Joan Crawford, is any criterion. Joan usually starts a trend; and Cliff seems to be the tall, dark and handsome type that our seasoned stars enjoy as "matching talent."

Cliff is no newcomer to the theater. From the day he left his home town of La Jolla, California, to appear in summer stock in Dallas, he has been a busy performer. He spent several seasons on the stock circuit, particularly in the New England area. In Chicago, he made his legitimate stage debut in "Mister Roberts"; he appeared in New York with Arlene Francis in "Late Love" and with Haila Stoddard in "The Lady and the Tiger." He has been in more than a hundred television dramas, such as "Philco Theater," "Goodyear," "Studio One" and "Robert Montgomery Presents." Four planets in mutable signs, with the Sun and Moon involved, like variety and adapt quickly to new roles.

While doing "Wisteria Tree" with Helen Hayes, Cliff was noticed by Mrs. Joshua Logan, who called him to the attention of her producer husband. Logan thought so well of his wife's judgment that he signed Robertson for the motion picture "Picnic." Recently, Columbia Pictures gave Cliff a long-term contract which calls for a number of first-rate roles in the future. (Saturn was at its own place for a twenty-nine-year cycle and Jupiter was conjunct the Sun-Mars.)

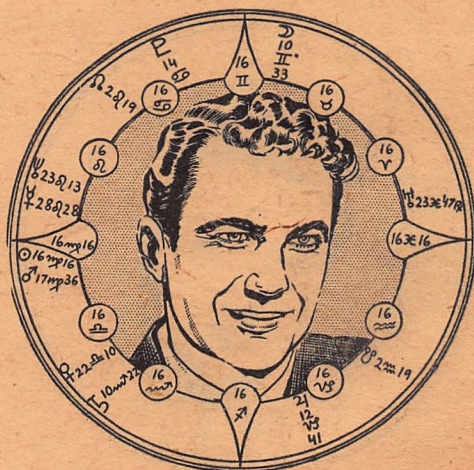
Before Cliff reached the age of two, both his parents died. His grandmother raised him, teaching him to be strongly self-

reliant. During World War II, he served on a freighter which was subsequently bombed and wrecked. Upon his return home, he had a series of jobs as longshoreman, private detective, newspaper writer, bus boy and radio announcer, typical of a chart with pronounced mutability.

In "Autumn Leaves," Cliff is anything but the straight romantic type. He gives a many-faceted performance which should lead to other roles along similar lines.

New York and Hollywood girls are quite interested that Cliff is still unmarried. He has two apartments, one on each coast, and a dog named Felix for company at the moment. Cliff has one consuming passion that does not include the fair sex: that is to sail the Pacific all alone. He says, "It is a basic urge, one of the only things left for man to do."

With Mars conjunct the Sun (which is opposition Uranus) and square the Moon, Cliff Robertson is a fearless individual who is seeking for something that lies beyond the usual material horizons. Perhaps he is driven to find it on that lonely stretch of sea far from the crowded land that presents so many artificial problems.



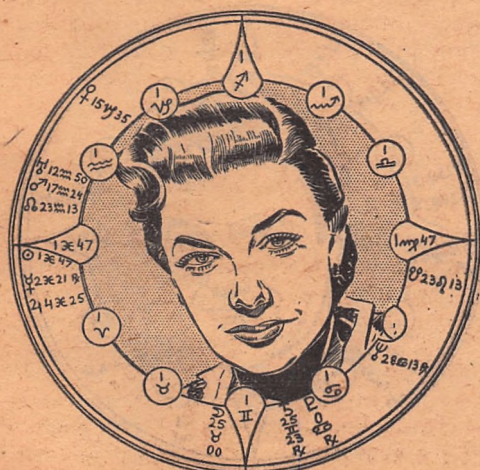
september 4, 1925

★ ann sheridan

One of the busiest people among film stars, Ann Sheridan is about to appear in "Harvest of Thorns," a picture with an African background. Ann has been a brilliant star for a long time, but it is not much advertised that she is also a motion picture producer and a top-notch business woman. She is part owner of Minitape Corp., manufacturers of miniature wire recorders; she operates a large apartment house in Glendale, California; she owns a cosmetic business. Hers is a closely knit chart, with Uranus conjunct Mars, The Sun, Mercury and Jupiter are conjunct in Pisces and all five planets trine Saturn; persistence is much in evidence in this setup, with very little wasted motion.

Ann, of Scotch-Irish descent with a touch of Cherokee Indian, was born in Denton, Texas. Through her father, she is related to Union General Phil Sheridan and, through her mother, to the distinguished Warrens of Virginia.

At North Texas State Teachers' College, where she was preparing to follow in the footsteps of her sister Mabel, a



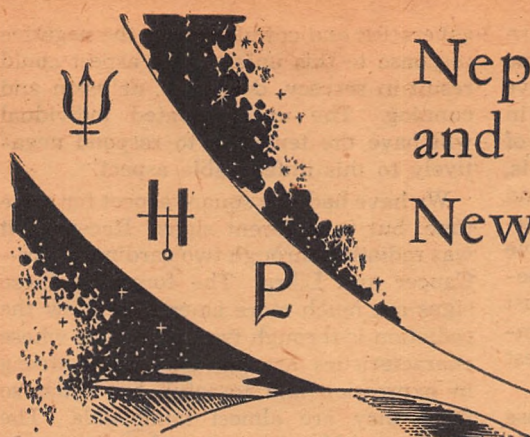
feb. 21, 1915

teacher, Ann entered a beauty contest for the fun of it. The judges, with keen eyes for beauty, selected Ann quickly and sent her to Warner Brothers, where she appeared in twenty-six pictures within a short span of two years. Her motion picture debut in 1934 was marked by Uranus' entrance into Taurus (her Moon sign) and with Jupiter transiting Libra to fill out an air trine.

Since 1934, Ann has appeared in many notable pictures, among them "King's Row"—in which she proved to be one of our best dramatic actresses—"The Animal Kingdom" and "Appointment in Honduras."

Last autumn, she made guest appearances on many television shows. As a guest on "I've Got A Secret," Ann's secret turned out to be one of the most exciting this show ever had. Ann, scheduled to return the following day to Africa for completion of shots for her picture "Harvest of Thorns," decided to take panelist, Henry Morgan with her. Pandemonium broke loose getting the startled and unprepared Henry ready for the trip on such short notice. He was fitted with equipment, jungle clothes, necessary injections, appointments for a passport, etc. Most of the viewers thought the whole performance a gag in view of the fact that Henry was due to be back the following Wednesday; but a quick check with the program staff assured us that Henry was not told in advance of Ann's surprise offer, and that he would be back on time. Sure enough, he was!

Ann, besides hopping back and forth to the African jungles, is now establishing residence in Mexico City, with the express purpose of appearing in and producing motion pictures there. With Jupiter again entering Libra and Uranus beginning a new cycle, Ann is likely to pop up in any part of the world and just as likely to be starting an entirely new project to add to her list of growing concerns.



Neptune, Uranus and Pluto in the New World Era

By Katherine B. Holbrook

We have heard the expression "new era" so often and so long that it now sounds somewhat trite. Nevertheless, it is ever new, for civilization, in order to progress properly, demands a steady change, always on a higher plane of the unending spiral. Thus, there is constantly a new era ahead of us. This change is brought about in an extensive manner about every two thousand years in accord with the zodiacal precession of the equinox, which occurs in 2100-year cycles. Within this great cyclic period of evolutionary change, there are many minor changes, all of which are contributory factors. These we see occur as the three great higher-octave planets—Uranus, Neptune and Pluto—change by transit from one zodiacal sign to the other.

The lower octave planets of these three mentioned are Venus, Mercury and Mars. They are concerned with the development of mankind in a personal sense at the present time.

THE VERY HIGH RADIATIONS SENT FORTH by the three higher-octave planets govern such qualities of character as we are destined to express fully in the Aquarian Age whenever our response is positive. True, in some instances we are striving now to express the altruism, progressiveness, universal love of humanity and love of liberty that Uranus radiates; the spirituality, superphysical sources of reasoning and devotion of Neptune's radiation; the personal transformation that brings

regeneration, promotion of such activities that aid human welfare that Pluto radiates. Nevertheless, these are looked upon as ideals to strive toward in the future; but they will be functioning constructively in the Aquarian Age just as fully as the characteristics of their lower-octave planets (Venus, Mercury and Mars) function in the present era or Piscean Age in a constructive manner.

These lower-octave planets have been aiding man in the present age to develop in the conscious world in an extrovert expression. But the purpose of the intensified radiation of the higher-octave planets to burrow down deep within the subconscious mind of man will aid him, as he responds properly, to externalize these deeper radiations and raise his conscious mind to the level necessary to function actively and fully in this idealistic manner as an external expression in our concrete world.

It is the function of Neptune to plumb the very depths of man's inner self, which we call the subconscious mind. Uranus stirs this into activity and raises it to the surface of the conscious mind for Pluto to use in its capacity of transformer to bring about regeneration.

THE AQUARIAN AGE IS NOT FAR OFF, FOR six hundred years is but a moment in the eternal reckoning of time. We are beginning to approach the orb of radiation now; and as we come closer to the exact aspect, we should continue to respond in a fuller

sense. We must, within this period, learn to respond fully to the radiation of the three higher-octave planets in a positive manner. We are now, and have been in the past, struggling through the effects of our negative response to them. This is, of course, the manner in which mankind usually responds to all planetary radiations. Through the errors of his negative response, he learns his lessons and becomes fully conscious of what he must overcome in order ultimately to raise himself to the godlike state that is his highest destiny.

We are now entering upon one of these contributing changes to the great cyclic period, for within the short space of time between June, 1956 and November, 1956, these three great planets changed by transit to the zodiacal signs Leo (Uranus), Scorpio (Neptune) and Virgo (Pluto). (However, for a few months after this, Neptune and Pluto are retrograde.) This, being a triple change, commences a period of a tremendous surge of power that will be radiated to mankind. Let us hope that we can measure up to it as we should.

In the case of Neptune and Pluto, the radiation will be sextile and of great benefit to us in a constructive manner if we respond properly. This we shall analyze later.

In the case of Uranus and Neptune, the radiation will be in square aspect. Here we will have a great challenge to meet; but in the ultimate, it will be highly beneficial to us because the forthright quality of Uranus in such a forceful sign as Leo will have a tendency to bring up to the surface, for us to slough off, any negative response to the subtle radiation of Neptune. Regardless of the fact that Uranus is considered to be in its detriment in the sign of Leo, it has this in common with that sign: the nature of Leo is above board, extrovert and forthright—qualities we all recognize in the expressions of any Leo native. Here there is no subtlety whatever, for even a negative response to this sign refuses to conceal its motives, no matter how violent they might be.

ON THE OTHER HAND, NEPTUNE THE PLANET of subtlety and illusion—is functioning in this square aspect of challenge through the sign Scorpio. While this sign radiates re-

generation and cosmic power, the negative response to this unfavorable aspect could result in secrecy, deception, delusion and cunning. The unregenerated individual will have the tendency to respond negatively to this unfavorable aspect.

We have had this square aspect for some time, but in different signs. Recently, it was radiating through two cardinal signs—Cancer and Libra. The forces of these signs are much more amenable. Now the radiation is through two fixed signs whose characteristics are not only very strong in expression and forceful, but often so fixed they are almost immovable. The subtlety of Neptune when the response is negative is far more dangerous than all the irrational display of the negative response to Uranus.

There has been much that is deceptive and underhanded in effect with the negative response of these two planets while in Cancer and Libra, but now it is the part of Uranus to be in Leo square Neptune at this particular time to root this out. This, without question, will be accomplished, for now Uranus will not tolerate this; and as often as it is indulged in, Uranus will be ready to bring it to light. During the seven-year period Uranus transits Leo, this will continue. The methods used may be violent and sudden. This aspect, of course, will work in many ways. The world situation is foremost, in a general sense affecting each and every government and consequently, our individual lives. But each individual's response will bring personal results according to his own reaction to the aspect this square makes to his natal chart.

THE ROSICRUCIAN PHILOSOPHY TEACHES that Uranus is the higher octave of Venus, not Mercury, as some Astrologers claim. The quality of love is expressed through both these planets. The love expressed in marital and family relationship is the personal selfish love of Venus for those close to the individual. The higher-octave radiation of love expressed through Uranian influences encompasses love for all humanity, which is an impersonal love. The personal selfish quality of Venusian love is transformed by Uranus to all mankind, for the response by the individual or group on the higher Uranian level be-

NEPTUNE, URANUS AND PLUTO IN THE NEW WORLD

comes Christlike, and the scales of self-hood are removed from the spiritual vision, thus seeking all mankind as our universal brethren. This is the sum and substance of what Christ taught—so simple, and yet so difficult to measure up to. *Yet it must be done, and will be done, within the next six hundred years.* If mankind does not willingly progress as he should in accord with the Divine Plan, then will be manifested conditions of nature that will bring about the changes necessary in order to awaken the conscience of man and raise his spiritual and mental reactions to the higher level of universality.

A few individuals have already accomplished this transition to the higher radiation of universal love to the extent that they now practice it fully in the present life. Perhaps our most outstanding example is found at present time in Doctor Albert Schweitzer, whose accomplishments we are all familiar with. Edgar Cayce—who labored to aid the sick with his metaphysical readings to such an overwhelming extent that his own physical strength was depleted and he succumbed to paralysis—is another. Florence Nightingale, Sir Wilfred Grenfell, Sister Kenny and our own Abraham Lincoln have been shining examples of this Christlike radiation when fully expressed.

Our greatest danger by far, even more so than warfare, is the extensive growth of materialism. Our own nation leads in this respect, and other nations are inclining more and more to absorb our ways of material gratification. It is not the writer's intention to decry the use of material means for our personal comfort and general progress. It is the tendency to let materialism rule us that is dangerous, for on all sides we witness daily the unscrupulous as well as immoral and lawless methods used to obtain the means of material gratification. Hence, the need for Uranus to cause constant change and thus to raise us by whatever drastic method is necessary to help us (whether we are aware of it or not and whether we like it or not) overcome anything that stands in the way of arriving at the universality taught and expressed by Christ.

THERE IS A SEETHING RESTLESSNESS IN THE negative response to Uranus. When

transiting Cancer, it had a marked effect on our youth, homes. This will apply now directly to the children while Uranus is in Leo. The problem of narcotics, with the square to Neptune, will still be a menace among the young; but there will be greater opportunities to expose it more thoroughly than when Uranus was in Cancer. Now we will have as an aid in this direction the assistance of Pluto transiting Virgo in sextile to Neptune. Here the general response will be on a much higher mental level, far less emotional and defiant.

The passage of Neptune through Scorpio is deeply occult. It brings with it a desire for investigating the deeper, hidden meanings of our earthly existence. That is, of course, when the individual responds in a positive manner. This is the reason Scorpio and its natural house, the eighth, are linked with regeneration in astrological delineation. During the fourteen-year transit through this sign, we are all given an opportunity through this radiation to awaken our inner selves and bring up to the conscious mind the urge to learn the esoteric truths of our existence, since we, as individualized spirits, left the Sun to work out our destiny as earthlings.

Those of us who are desirous of being in the vanguard of humanity in the Aquarian Age should realize that it is now, while we are in the Piscean Age, that we must endeavor to understand these esoteric teachings, for in the Aquarian Age they will be the fully accepted religion of that era. It will be a religion that is free of dogmatic creeds and orthodoxy, but founded on the principle of complete fellowship with all our earthly brethren.

As it takes Neptune 164 years to transit the twelve zodiacal signs, the next fourteen years (while it is in Scorpio) will be our only opportunity in the present life to contact and respond to this high radiation.

Those of us who are in physical manifestation since the beginning of the present century are well aware of how vast and disturbing the first half of this century has brought about general changes in every respect. The second half will bring even greater changes as we approach the year 2000, for it is a well-known cosmic law that as we approach the

end of a century, things that are destined to manifest within it are accelerated into activity at a constantly speedier rate. Thus, we witnessed destiny bringing to the surface in the first fifty years or so all that had to be expressed and in the latter half aiding us to slough off that which we need to eliminate by the turn of the century, through the medium of planetary radiation.

FROM ALL THE CHAOS, HATRED, CRUELTY and utter destruction we have experienced or observed during the first half of the century, we will need to learn how to build constructively for our civilization during this latter half of the century. This purpose will be served to some extent during the next seven years, while Uranus is in Leo, by removing from the depths of ourselves and our civilization the negative interfering conditions by bringing them to the surface. It will not be pleasant nor comfortable but it must be done.

After that, Uranus moves into Virgo to make a sextile aspect to Neptune. This aspect, as we know, denotes opportunities. If we react properly, we can, during the seven years Uranus remains in Virgo and Neptune is still in Scorpio, remove what is negative and reconstruct in a splendid manner. Here it will meet with Pluto at conjunction before it leaves Virgo after a transit of seven years.

The very beginning of this sign (first decanate) radiates the ability for achieving gigantic tasks. Virgo is a high mental sign, and here Uranus will have to radiate through the mentality. With this sextile aspect, the discrimination and better discernment of this sign should place us on a positive plane of thinking that will aid in accomplishing any gigantic tasks that might be necessary. It will be a great opportunity for reconstruction after the upheaval of the previous years.

The entry of Pluto in the sign Virgo will be a most welcome event. Its passage through the sign Leo has not been a happy time. The negative response on the part

of humanity generally has far exceeded any constructive response. Consequently, there has been much dissension, unrest, challenge and defiance since 1938. Here we encountered the strongest self-expression of the ego in an extrovert manner. There is, however, an affinity between Virgo and Pluto which is summed up in the word service. Pluto sextile Neptune now can use its power of transformation to radiate to us deeper reasoning power and compassion. It should aid to negate much of the unfavorable response on the part of children to its high radiation while it was in Leo. Those who did not learn in the past to respond in a positive manner to the radiation of Mars, which governs the desire nature, could not, when reborn in the present life while Pluto was in the sign of children, know how to respond properly to Pluto's higher-octave vibration. In some cases, it was overwhelming; and juvenile delinquency was the result, aided by the square between Neptune and Uranus in Libra and Cancer, causing much inharmony in the home environment.

PLUTO, WHILE STILL IN VIRGO, CAN GREATLY aid in stabilizing the juvenile situation, for here the double radiation of service may incline those who are responding properly to develop organizations and foundations for the advancement of human welfare where new systems of education and recreation for children can be developed. It is in the nature of things that there must be a complete reorientation of our educational ideas and systems to cope properly with the great change in the response of youth since Pluto entered Leo.

There will be another minor cyclic change of these three higher octave planets after 1971, when Neptune will be in Sagittarius and both Uranus and Pluto in Libra. This is most heartening and will be highly beneficial to mankind if, in the meantime, we work constructively to bring about the change indicated in the forthcoming minor cycle which we have endeavored to delineate in this article.

CHANGES OF ADDRESS should reach us five weeks in advance of the next issue date. Give both old and new address enclosing, if possible, your old address label.

*West Coast Astrologers
and Astronomers
in Television Debate*

ASTROLOGY WINS PUBLIC'S VERDICT

By Sydney Omarr

On the night of July 29, 1956, in the city of Los Angeles, Astrology emerged victorious in a televised debate over the most powerful channel (13) in the city. The question was: "Astrology—Yes or No."

Participating in the debate, on the side of Astrology, were Robert DeLuce and this writer. The Astronomers were Dr. Armin Deutsch and Dr. Robert Richardson, both of Mount Wilson and the Palomar Observatories in Pasadena, California. The moderator was Freeman Lusk, a veteran educator and conductor of controversial programs.

The announced purpose of the Astronomers was to expose Astrology, to wipe it out as a nuisance—and worse, as a degrading superstition.

THIS WRITER, IN 1951, HAD ENGAGED IN AN historic three-hour radio debate, in Philadelphia, with Astronomer Dr. Roy K. Marshall. That debate proved that Astrology could hold its own, could answer back and could win. So, although the academic backgrounds of the doctors Deutsch and Richardson were formidable, the invitation to debate was accepted.

Robert DeLuce was a valuable ally and the program was one hour in length, so both sides had a fair and equal chance.

What happened was this: For one week following the Los Angeles television broadcast, letters, telephone calls and

telegrams inundated the station. More than three thousand such communications poured in; they were tabulated and the final result was announced the following week. That result: for Astrology—73 per cent; against—27 per cent!

There it was; in black and white and for all to see—Astrology emerging victorious! A vote of thanks must go to Freeman Lusk for his fair, impartial handling of the program and for his initiative in presenting the broadcast.

Lusk announced that it took him *seven years* to get two such eminent Astronomers to face Astrologers—and present their charges and arguments. From this, it must be concluded that Deutsch and Richardson are to be commended for showing courage, where their colleagues apparently preferred to hide behind textbooks or inside their observatories while sniping at Astrology and Astrologers.

THE ASTRONOMERS LOST THE DEBATE, BUT they fought as well as they could. Like most in their field, they had attacked without knowing; now, it is hoped, they know better.

Before going into details of the debate, let us quote an observer, one who heard the proceedings, one who is a trained observer, a professional news reporter, a member of the staff of the "Los Angeles Herald-Express"—James Crenshaw. He says: "End of the long-standing 'war'

between Astronomy and Astrology must be in sight when two leading Astronomers can be induced to sit down at the same table with two Astrologers, for all the television world (within the range of Southern California's most powerful TV station) to see.

"I am sure that in the future, this will be looked upon as an historic occasion, perhaps the turning point where Astrology, as in ancient times, may again be regarded as a proper supplement of Astronomy."

Crenshaw, who has been called by leaders in the newspaper field one of the better journalists of his time, goes on to state: "The program was significant not merely as a debate, but also as revealing a lively curiosity—even a tendency toward a sincere inquiry—upon the part of the Astronomers about a subject they frankly acknowledged they knew little."

It should be pointed out here that it was only *after* the program was in progress that the Astronomers admitted they didn't know as much as they should; before the broadcast, they were introduced as two scientists who were going to wipe out this "ancient superstition."

Anyway, Crenshaw goes on to say: "Who won or lost in the debate is not so important. The getting together (and both sides admitted this) was of historical importance."

ONCE AGAIN, THIS WRITER INTERJECTS TO say that, surprisingly enough, it was Dr. Richardson (one of the Astronomers) who first said the debate was of historical importance. This indeed was quite a concession. Dr. Richardson and Dr. Deutsch both agreed that it was high time Astronomers and Astrologers sat down together and put their facts and arguments across the table.

But back to newsman Crenshaw's excellent report: "Yet both sides made their points well, though the Astrologers came off much the best, for the simple reason that they knew their subject, whereas the opposition did not. The Astronomers even expressed surprise at the wealth of basic data available to everyone even casually interested in the subject of Astrology, and they showed interest in the mechanics of horoscope interpretation."

Reporter Crenshaw continues his analysis of the debate between Robert DeLuce and this writer (Sydney Omarr) versus Astronomers Dr. Robert Richardson and Dr. Armin Deutsch: "Dr. Richardson kept wanting to know how 'predictions' could be made from a chart, as though there could be no rational explanation. One might as well ask a meteorologist how he forecasts the weather from his maps and readings. One is reminded of the so-often-heard 'silly simoleon' query: 'How can all those little stars so far away affect my life?' I like to remind such people that the faint light from a far-away star once was used to activate a photoelectric cell that closed a relay circuit that started a torrent of water rushing through a great dam . . . so as to turn turbines and generators—and provide light and power for a great city.

"What seemed to stump the Astronomers most was the problem of differentiating the astrological 'influences' on different groups or individuals, as opposed to so-called general influences. This differentiation, readily explained and understood by Astrologers, perhaps would not have been so inexplicable had these eminent men remembered that, while all men may have been created equal, they are not born equal.

"And as surely as each man will meet the storm or crisis which engulfs a group with the native intelligence and resourcefulness (or lack of it) inherent within himself, so are the peculiar and different destinies of every individual dependent upon the inherent patterns of all that makes up their distinctive personalities. And it is these destinies which may be read and gauged by the changing universal order reflected in the heavens."

THESE REMARKS BY CRENSHAW ARE BEING quoted because, though he is admittedly sympathetic toward Astrology, he also enjoys the reputation of being an impartial reporter. Thus, his comments are of value in attempting to summarize the debate. He goes on to say: "It would appear that the Astronomers need further understanding, in their own terms, of the phrase, 'to each his own.' Once over this obstacle—the purely technical obstacle of

ASTROLOGY WINS PUBLIC'S VERDICT

differing effects—the 'war' may soon be over.

"The most cursory interest and inquiry, perhaps stimulated by the debate, could well produce this result.

"Then the knowledge of cycles and generalized 'influences' would automatically fall in place, again in the Astronomers' own terms; and they would understand why individual characteristics may as easily be charted as the broader effects of, say, the lunar cycles."

Crenshaw, reviewing the July 29, 1956, debate over television in the city of Los Angeles, goes on to report: "I was interested, incidentally, in the surprise—nay, doubt—expressed by the Astronomers when Sydney Omarr mentioned that a Los Angeles hospital used the lunar cycle for predicting the rise and fall of births and for appropriate planning in the obstetrics department. I was also amused—for I myself had heard the sworn testimony in court of a prominent physician who stated that this basically astrological method of 'prediction' was used and relied upon at the hospital."

That ends the report of James Crenshaw of the "Los Angeles Herald-Express."

The hospital referred to is the Methodist Hospital of California, located in Los Angeles. Research, extending over five years, shows that more babies are born during the Full Moon than during any other period of time. This was pointed out during the debate, along with other factors—factors which, as Crenshaw points out, stumped the Astronomers and helped bring about a major victory for Astrology.

THIS WRITER, THOUGH REPORTING THE debate from his own observations, would like to state that Robert DeLuce was an invaluable ally. His work in the field of Astrology is well known; he proved himself once again during the broadcast.

This writer's opening remarks were as follows: "Mr. Moderator and gentlemen, I'm particularly pleased to be here tonight for two reasons: One is that I'm always anxious to learn more about Astrology. I've been a student for some 16 years, and I've written a great deal on the subject.

"Second is that my colleagues in news

have often told me that both Doctors Deutsch and Richardson are brilliant men; both have a sense of humor; both usually know what they're talking about. If they do know what they're talking about when they express themselves on Astrology tonight, that will make four of us. And, as a result, a great public service will have been performed by this gathering.

"Naturally, I'm going to have more to say later. But the most important thing, I feel . . . and Mr. DeLuce agrees with me . . . is to arrive at a definition of terms.

"I personally think the simplest, most accurate definition is one which was first used by Ralph Waldo Emerson: 'Astrology is Astronomy brought down to earth and applied to the affairs of man.'

"Now, to be more specific, I would like to quote the late John J. O'Neill, who was a Pulitzer Prize-winning science editor of the "New York Herald Tribune." He said, Astrology is one of the most important fields for scientific research today . . . Properly defined . . . it is the science of the relationship of man and his celestial environment; it is the accumulated and organized knowledge of the effect on man of the forces reaching the Earth from surrounding space."

Dr. Richardson, on the opposing side, said for his part he was willing to concede that this *was* an historic debate and that he hoped more such meetings between Astronomers and Astrologers would take place.

Dr. Deutsch said that indeed there were not four persons who knew what they were talking about—probably just two—just Robert DeLuce and Sydney Omarr. He asserted that he and Dr. Richardson were taking part in the debate to learn by asking questions.

As one might suspect, the friendly tone was interrupted on occasion by the old enmity which has for ages divided Astronomy and Astrology.

THE ASTRONOMERS, TRUTHFULLY SPEAKING, lacked knowledge. Though their announced intention was to beat down Astrology, all they could do was to quote Sun-Sign readings and then concede there was more, much more to serious Astrology. Dr. Deutsch, reading from a basic

textbook, cast his own horoscope but never learned to delineate it.

Frankly, this writer and Mr. DeLuce pulled our punches; and the Astronomers seemed grateful.

In reality, it is no "fun" writing an article of this sort. It was joyous, back in 1951, to report on the debate with Dr. Marshall because that gentleman was adamant in his stand, refusing to give ground. But Drs. Deutsch and Richardson, on the whole, were gracious—as gracious as one can be when taking a licking in a public debate.

Perhaps it could be summed up, as it was by syndicated columnist George E. Sokolsky, in this manner: "Science has, in the recent past, blinded our eyes to the facts of life, which are so often recorded in the most ancient writ of all peoples."

The program, the debate, pointed this up, proved it and nailed it down.

The popular vote of 73 per cent against 27 per cent showed that the public was completely sympathetic to the arguments put forth by Astrology.

Freeman Lusk, during the debate and after it, told the large television audience that all four men—Robert DeLuce, Sydney Omarr, Drs. Deutsch and Richardson—were to be commended for bringing many facts to light, for giving of their time and their knowledge. The numerous cards, calls, telegrams and comments backed up his assertion. Most important, of course, was the fact that Astrology emerged victorious.

But, now, here are some of the facts, as presented, which helped bring about this victory.

A STUDY OF THE BIRTH DATES OF FIVE thousand men listed in "Who's Who In Commerce and Industry" was made by Carl Payne Tobey (an Astrologer) and later published in "Season of Birth" by Dr. Ellsworth Huntington of Yale University. That study, incidentally, showed that men with the Sun in the zodiacal sign Cancer are the most successful when it comes to accumulating money. This was a positive contribution made through the means of research astrological in nature. It was recognized and utilized by a non-astrological scientist.

This writer also pointed out that the

history of Astronomy, as written in modern textbooks, leaves much to be desired; a lot of this history just is not true. The textbooks usually "forget" to mention that most, if not all, great Astronomers were also Astrologers, including Kepler, Tycho Brahe, Pythagoras, Newton, Ptolemy, Flamstead, Galileo and others.

During this writer's debate with Dr. Marshall (it was pointed out), the good doctor admitted that Brahe was an Astrologer, calling him "a guy named Tycho Brahe up in Denmark." Actually, the "guy" Dr. Marshall referred to was indeed some guy! He was, as a matter of fact, one of the most brilliant Astronomer-Astrologers of the sixteenth century. It would be hard to find his equal as a practical Astronomer. Brahe devised many of the most serviceable implements used in Astronomy.

These facts were conceded by Drs. Richardson and Deutsch. But they came back by asking, "What modern scientist uses Astrology?" The answer was: "Dr. Karl Jung, of Switzerland, one of the great modern psychiatrists, considered the biggest name in his field since Freud."

Again, a chalk mark against the Astronomers in the debate.

Then it was brought out (by the Astrologers) that Dr. Bart J. Bok of Harvard University, about 15 years ago was scheduled to deliver a talk at the American Museum of Natural History in New York. His announced intention was to "tear the hide off Astrology."

But the editor of this magazine—Edward A. Wagner—along with other serious students of Astrology, including Carl Payne Tobey, appeared at the lecture with a court stenographer. What happened? Well, Dr. Bok made a complete about-face, admitting that astrological statistics had proven of value. His tone was one of, "Please, fellows, let's get together!"

Then "Sky Magazine," put out by Astronomers, printed the talk Dr. Bok originally was to give, ignoring his friendly remarks toward Astrology.

THIS WRITER CONFRONTED DRs. DEUTSCH and Richardson with this little anecdote. Since the television debate was not en-

ASTROLOGY WINS PUBLIC'S VERDICT

hanced by color, it is not likely the Astronomers' red faces showed on the screen. But they had no answer. The debate was won on that and other factors, brought out by the Astrologers.

This writer wishes to thank, first of all, Robert DeLuce for his wonderful contributions in helping score what might be considered one of Astrology's greatest modern victories. Then, too, thanks to Edward Wagner, of HOROSCOPE, who offered suggestions before the debate. Also to Ernest Grant of the American Federation of Astrologers, who sent along material by Russell J. Fields, a medical doctor who has compiled valuable facts in favor of Astrology. Special thanks, too, to Carl Payne Tobey, who also cooperated with material. A big thanks to the thousands of persons who cast their ballots

in favor of Astrology, helping pile up such a tremendous margin.

Most important, the debate provided a test; it showed that Astrologers can face competent Astronomers and prove their points, can win in debate. No longer can Astrology be considered the "weak sister" of Astronomy.

The debate (over station KCOP-channel 13, Los Angeles) proved that Astronomers have a job to do. They must bury their academic prejudice and learn something about a subject that sired their own science.

But perhaps the most significant lesson learned was this: Astrology must become public-relations-minded. Once the subject is brought into the open light of public discussion, it triumphs—for the benefit of all.

YOUR JANUARY HOUR GUIDE

(Continued from page 16)

JANUARY 24th to 31st, ANY YEAR Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

| Lat. 27° | Lat. 29° | Lat. 31° | Lat. 33° | Lat. 35° | Lat. 37° | Lat. 39° | Lat. 41° | Su | M | Tu | W | Th | F | Sa | Lat. 43° | Lat. 45° | Lat. 47° | Lat. 49° | Lat. 51° | Lat. 53° | Lat. 55° |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 6.50 | 6.53 | 6.57 | 7.01 | 7.05 | 7.09 | 7.14 | 7.19 | ☉ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 7.24 | 7.29 | 7.35 | 7.42 | 7.49 | 7.57 | 8.06 |
| 7.44 | 7.46 | 7.50 | 7.53 | 7.56 | 8.00 | 8.04 | 8.08 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 8.12 | 8.16 | 8.21 | 8.27 | 8.33 | 8.40 | 8.47 |
| 8.38 | 8.40 | 8.42 | 8.45 | 8.48 | 8.50 | 8.54 | 8.57 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 9.00 | 9.04 | 9.08 | 9.12 | 9.17 | 9.22 | 9.28 |
| 9.31 | 9.33 | 9.35 | 9.37 | 9.39 | 9.41 | 9.44 | 9.46 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 9.49 | 9.51 | 9.54 | 9.57 | 10.01 | 10.03 | 10.09 |
| 10.25 | 10.26 | 10.27 | 10.29 | 10.30 | 10.31 | 10.33 | 10.35 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 10.37 | 10.38 | 10.40 | 10.42 | 10.45 | 10.47 | 10.50 |
| 11.19 | 11.19 | 11.20 | 11.21 | 11.21 | 11.22 | 11.23 | 11.24 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 11.25 | 11.25 | 11.26 | 11.27 | 11.28 | 11.30 | 11.31 |
| 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 |
| 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.02 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 2.00 | 1.59 | 1.58 | 1.56 | 1.55 | 1.54 | 1.53 | 1.51 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 1.49 | 1.47 | 1.45 | 1.43 | 1.40 | 1.38 | 1.35 |
| 2.54 | 2.52 | 2.50 | 2.48 | 2.46 | 2.44 | 2.43 | 2.40 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 2.38 | 2.34 | 2.31 | 2.28 | 2.24 | 2.20 | 2.16 |
| 3.48 | 3.46 | 3.43 | 3.40 | 3.38 | 3.35 | 3.32 | 3.29 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 3.26 | 3.22 | 3.18 | 3.13 | 3.08 | 3.03 | 2.57 |
| 4.41 | 4.39 | 4.35 | 4.32 | 4.29 | 4.25 | 4.22 | 4.18 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 4.14 | 4.09 | 4.04 | 3.58 | 3.52 | 3.45 | 3.38 |
| Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.35 | 5.32 | 5.28 | 5.24 | 5.20 | 5.16 | 5.12 | 5.07 | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 5.02 | 4.56 | 4.50 | 4.43 | 4.36 | 4.28 | 4.19 |
| 6.41 | 6.39 | 6.35 | 6.32 | 6.29 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 6.18 | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 6.14 | 6.09 | 6.04 | 5.58 | 5.52 | 5.45 | 5.38 |
| 7.48 | 7.46 | 7.43 | 7.40 | 7.38 | 7.35 | 7.32 | 7.29 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 7.26 | 7.22 | 7.18 | 7.13 | 7.08 | 7.03 | 6.57 |
| 8.54 | 8.52 | 8.50 | 8.48 | 8.46 | 8.44 | 8.42 | 8.40 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 8.37 | 8.34 | 8.31 | 8.28 | 8.24 | 8.20 | 8.16 |
| 10.00 | 9.59 | 9.58 | 9.56 | 9.55 | 9.54 | 9.52 | 9.51 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 9.49 | 9.47 | 9.45 | 9.43 | 9.40 | 9.37 | 9.35 |
| 11.06 | 11.06 | 11.05 | 11.04 | 11.04 | 11.03 | 11.02 | 11.02 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 11.01 | 11.00 | 10.59 | 10.58 | 10.56 | 10.54 | 10.54 |
| 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 | 12.13 |
| 1.19 | 1.19 | 1.20 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.23 | 1.23 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 1.24 | 1.25 | 1.26 | 1.27 | 1.29 | 1.30 | 1.31 |
| 2.25 | 2.26 | 2.27 | 2.29 | 2.30 | 2.31 | 2.33 | 2.34 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 2.36 | 2.38 | 2.40 | 2.42 | 2.45 | 2.47 | 2.50 |
| 3.31 | 3.33 | 3.35 | 3.37 | 3.39 | 3.41 | 3.43 | 3.45 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 3.48 | 3.51 | 3.54 | 3.57 | 4.01 | 4.04 | 4.09 |
| 4.38 | 4.40 | 4.42 | 4.45 | 4.48 | 4.50 | 4.53 | 4.56 | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 5.00 | 5.04 | 5.08 | 5.12 | 5.17 | 5.22 | 5.28 |
| 5.44 | 5.46 | 5.50 | 5.53 | 5.56 | 6.00 | 6.03 | 6.07 | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | 6.11 | 6.16 | 6.21 | 6.27 | 6.33 | 6.39 | 6.47 |

♂ Saturn; ♀ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♀ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

* * *

Pisceans rarely fear death. They are more or less eager to peer behind the portals of the next world, to discover what is there.

* * *

Virgo men enjoy historical novels. (An excellent gift suggestion!)

LOOKING AHEAD



THE RIGHT DAY FOR THE RIGHT DEED

By Lulu Bradley Cram

**Stand silent in the snow tonight;
The mind is filled, in quiet hours like these,
With thoughts of happiness and truth and right,
All interwoven like these winter trees.
Stand silent in the snow tonight.—Mary Gregory**

BUSINESS

Advertising, submitting manuscripts, selling, canvassing, writing, signing important papers: December 23, 29; January 11, 20, 21, 23, 28.

Collections: December 24, 28, 29; January 2, 9, 18, 20, 21, 23, 28.

Seek employment, promotion, favors: December 26; January 11, 20, 21.

Deal with bankers, or credit men: January 2, -12, 16, 20, 21, 23, 29.

Travel: December 23, 24, 28, 29; January 2, 12, 20, 21, 28. **By air:** December 24, 28; January 12, 20. **By water:** December 22, 23; January 14, 18.

Buy an automobile: December 24, 28; January 12, 20.

Buy machinery, tools and implements: January 3, 12, 13, 17, 20.

Buy permanent home or office and for long-term lease: December 20, 21, 26, 27; January 3, 4, 10, 11, 16 (P.M.), 17, 23, 24, -30, 31.



HOMEMAKING

Home baking: December 24, 25; January 1, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29.

Home canning: December 26, 27; January 22 (P.M.), 23, 24.

Preserves and jellies: December 26, 27; January 22 (P.M.), 23, 24.

Dehydration or drying: December 29, 30; January 16 (P.M.), 17, 25, 26.

Dressmaking, mending, designing or trimming hats: January 9, 10, 11.



THE WAY TO LOVE AND BEAUTY

Romance, entertainment, weddings, music, poetry and painting: December 24, 29; January 9, 18, 20, 21, 23, 28.

Photography: December 23, 24, 29; January 11, 20, 21, 23.

Buy clothing and jewelry: December 24, 29; January 11, 20, 21.

Buy shoes: December 24; January 3, 8, 30.

Buy house furnishings and adornment: January 11, 20, 21.

To stimulate growth of hair, trimming or scalp treatments: January 5, 6, 7 (A.M.), 14.

To eliminate corns, callouses, warts, blemishes, superfluous hair, begin treatments: December 22, 23; January 16 (P.M.), 17, 18, 19.



HEALTH

Diathermy, electrical and magnetic treatments: January 12, 20.

Osteopathy, chiropractics, mental healing: January 3, 8, 30.

Testing eyes: December 23, 29; January 11, 20, 21, 23, 28.

To wean infants or animals: January 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.



FARMING

Plant top crops: January 5; 6, 7 (A.M.), 14.

Plant root crops: December 26, 27; January 22 (P.M.), 23, 24.

Plant flowers: January 5, 6, 7 (A.M.), 14.

Plant corn, wheat, barley, rye and oats: January 5, 6, 7 (A.M.), 14.

For budding, grafting, pollenizing blossoms or transplanting: January 5, 6, 7 (A.M.), 14.

Pruning: December 26, 27; January 22 (P.M.), 23, 24.

Seeding for grain, hay, cereals: January 5, 6, 7 (A.M.), 14.

For cultivating, grubbing, trimming, spraying, deadening noxious growths and weeds, or destroying pests: January 16 (P.M.), 17, 18, 19.

Irrigation: December 26, 27; January 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 23, 24.

Set poles, fence posts; make cement, or concrete; lay cornerstones or foundations: December 20, 21; January 16 (P.M.), 17.

Digging, drilling, tunneling, mining: December 24; January 3, 8, 30.

Paint or shingle: December 26, 27; January 16 (P.M.), 17, 22 (P.M.), 22, 24.

Put coal in cellar: December 26, 27; January 3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 23, 24, 30, 31.

Dig or drill wells: December 26, 27; January 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 23, 24.

Harvest top crops: December 24, 25; January 20 (P.M.), 21, 22 (A.M.).

Harvest potatoes and other root crops and pick fruit: December 20, 21, 29, 30; January 16 (P.M.), 17, 25, 26.

Set chicken eggs: December 25; January 12, 13, 21, 22.

Set duck and turkey eggs: January 5, 6, 14, 15.

Set goose eggs: January 3, 4, 12, 13.

Buy poultry hatched on: January 5, 6, 7 (A.M.), 14.

Fishing: December 26, 27; January 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 23, 24.





SAFETY FIRST

Statistics reveal there is an alarming increase in accidents. Many of these could be avoided if one were aware of the days upon which they are most likely to occur. With the hope that the stars may be of service in helping you to avoid disaster, we are presenting this feature.

The first week is exceedingly treacherous. Head injuries—with serious complications, even blindness—could occur—as the result of accidents, particularly on the 1st. There's a crucial period near 3:58 A.M. Better celebrate New Year's Eve, sipping tea by the T.V. Avoid unsavory nightclubs, bars and questionable places of amusement on the evening of the 2nd. Don't get involved in brawls.

Your greatest challenge comes on the 8th and continues until after 1:13 A.M. of the 9th. Make a New Year's resolution that you will not add to the approximately 40,000 deaths and a million and a half injuries that occur annually on our highways. The majority of these are caused by traffic violations. Don't be a violator.

Drunken driving and failure to heed signal warnings keep ambulances busy on the 10th. Don't pass through a red light; remember, those orange or white road lines weren't painted for fun. Allow plenty of room in passing cars, as your sense of distance may be inaccurate. Don't try to talk your

way out of a traffic violation; it won't work. Crucial periods are near 3:54 and 9:48 A.M., 9:59 P.M.

Home accidents are imminent on the 15th. Cover your hands with a cloth or oven mitts before opening a steaming pan. Beware of hot grease. Open tin or glass containers with the proper appliances. Commuters and "stay-out-laters" should exercise extreme caution on the highways in the early-morning hours of the 22nd, especially near 5:23 A.M.

There is grave danger around machinery and electrical equipment on the 23rd and 24th. Don't permit children to handle electrical toys with wet hands; make sure these toys carry the label of the Underwriters' Laboratories. They should operate on 6 to 12 volts, and a transformer should be included to reduce voltage to this level. Youngsters should not be allowed to ski or sled on steep inclines or where there is danger of running into fences, trees or traffic.

Guard against falls and watch out for broken or flying glass on the 29th, particularly near 8:30 P.M. Don't prowl in the dark near 4:11 A.M. of the 30th. Be very careful on the highways, especially if you are carrying explosives.

Avoid travel by plane on the 2nd, until after 12:16 A.M. of the 3rd, the 10th, 23rd, 24th, 29th (P.M.) and until after 4:11 A.M. of the 30th.

YOUR ESOTERIC SUN FORCE

By Leta Meston

Walk warily in triumph, for the air
Upon the heights is perilously rare!

"All the planets are the children of the Sun; they are but specializations of one power, ministers of one king." Thus wrote the late Evangeline Adams. She also reminded us that ever since prehistoric days man stood in the primal jungle with his naked arms upraised in supplication to the morning light, worshipping the Sun. That is, of course, he has worshipped power.

There are very few persons of any age to whom power does not appeal, either as something to worship or as something to exercise. In the latter case, the lust of sovereignty, once lighted, sometimes burns with fires so fierce as to vanquish all other dispositions of the native.

For human power, in whatever hands is rarely guilty of too rigid limitations on itself. A chart of adverse reactions may even be based entirely upon a want of principle. Where there is such a lack, power is always right and weakness always wrong. The native is instant to reward those who give up their principles to his authority and ever ready to eliminate those who stand for principle in opposition to his rule.

The Sun is strongest in the fiery signs and indicates a definite tendency for ambition, leadership and power. A strong Sun in any sign points to a well-defined sense of right and wrong, the native so endowed usually enjoying the fruitage of a sound mind.

The Sun in Aries is very powerful; and if unfortunately conditioned, indicates an extreme ambition in forceful, warlike ways. In Leo, the Sun denotes a proud, masterful, even regal disposition. Evilily disposed, it indicates a tyrannical, sometimes uncontrollable, lust for power that is at once the mainspring and the destruction of the native's supremacy. In watery Scorpio, the Sun is also very strong. Here there is tremendous will power and a dominating personality; but violence and

ruthlessness enter the picture if the chart is malefic. In such a case, the native becomes most dangerous and inimical in authority.

In the course of suns and signs and planets and things, it seems altogether tragic that, once upon the peak of power, most men cease to turn their gaze upward and begin to look around—if not down—upon those left below. This, too, in spite of world testimony that mortal power is, and always has been, from hour to hour, literally weighed in the balances and found wanting. One has but to scan the pages of history to see that neither human policy nor strength can preserve its station indefinitely. And the augmentation of merely material force is swiftly fatal, even in the evolutionary sense of time and values.

Emerson once remarked that all the elements whose aid man calls in will sometime become his masters. Lao Tzu, centuries before, may have meant much the same thing when he wrote:

"The course of things is such that what was in front is now behind; what was hot is now cold; what was strong is now weak; what was complete is now in ruin."

Surely today's peoples have and opportunity enough in one lifetime to witness to Lao Tzu's wisdom. This ancient philosopher also commented on the meaning of a military victory, an observation painfully pertinent now:

"Triumph is not beautiful. He who thinks triumph beautiful is one with a will to kill . . . In time of war men, civilized in peace, turn from their higher to their lower nature. Triumph is not beautiful. Conduct your triumph as a funeral"

Our world today is aflame with the passion for power. Yet no amount of force and materialistic tinkering can triumph of itself alone—or effect a peace.

Esoterically, according to Alan Leo, a great British Astrologer, "the zodiac is fundamentally a homogeneous whole,

complete in the harmony of its circle. The blessing of Astrology comes in this teaching of unity. What difficulty exists in recognizing the unity that underlies the whole of the astrological teaching arises out of the student's inability to adjust the various parts to the whole. . . . The separated personality sees nothing but war and antagonism . . ."

Despotism should appear, even to the very young, to be so undesirable that it should never be assumed. High or low, he who exercises any portion of power should be convinced of the fact that he *acts in trust*, that he is to account for his activities to the Higher Law. Should he be able to demonstrate that the universe is governed in reality by a Principle to which both man and matter, however organized, are absolutely subservient, he will be a greater benefactor to the race than his present world may be ready to admit. Only that man is truly great who sees that the spiritual, by reason of Its Oneness, is stronger than any material force. "That is just what we *never* recognize," wrote Ruskin. "We think that we are to do great things by help of iron bars and perspiration. Alas, we shall do nothing that way but lose some pounds of our own weight."

No one, of course, trusts in iron bars and perspiration now—or does he? But in what *does* he trust?

The esoteric teachings *in re* force and power are again coming to the foreground in contemporary writing—in spite of continuing attempts to prevent this. Men are once more perceiving that they cannot long exist separately, without religion and without God—that their only hope is in a power that is greater than themselves. Such power is not that of a man-made bomb, not fierce and narrow and swift as lightning, but beneficent as balm is beneficent and broad as light.

Somewhere within the space distances between the ceaseless eternal vibrating particles of matter—distances which, considered from another plane of being and perception, are as great as that which separates the drops of rain—lies that true power. Our greatest physicists have not yet found out what that is—the Self-

Existent Law, the *true* force, the essence, the life, of all things. They are still looking for the power of which electricity, for instance, is a correlation. The *noumenon* back of the universal vibration of the atoms, they do not know. They are still practically ignorant of the ultimate generating Cause. In the end, however, both layman and scientist must humbly refer causation to the One Omnipresent Being, and content themselves with studying that and Its effects—the spiritual, ever-living I Am, higher even than the invisible God, for this power is *itself*.

Somewhere down the ages, we have lost the memory and the understanding of that Power. Such a loss, however, cannot and does not alter the fact of Its existence. Still, as Paul Brunton warns, "So long as we prefer to continue in spiritual ignorance, so long must we go on groping our way with the cataract-film of materialism over our eyes. The result is much unnecessary suffering and an utter inability to fathom the deeper purposes of Nature and the destiny of our race."

The esoteric doctrine declares that whenever persons of special capacities are born, they are more frequently helped by higher entities and forces than allowed to go unassisted. They are aided, however, only on the condition that they should not become, whether consciously or unconsciously, a peril to their age.

Jesus the Christ subscribed to a central power. He said, "I can of mine own self do nothing. . . . I seek not mine own will, but the Will of the Father." That Will, that Power, secretly governs the world. When man shall wholly yield himself to It, prostrate himself before That, there will be nothing which It cannot do for him. But no man can dictate to this Force. He must submit and surrender and let It work through him as It wishes. Then miracles will happen before his very eyes.

"All the planets are the children of the Sun . . . specializations of one power . . . ministers of one king." And if planets, then men. Llewellyn George declares in *Powerful Planets*: "It is not the purpose of Astrology to evade any situation or to shoulder off responsibilities to the planets.

The State of Your Mind

By Dane Rudhyar

Because of the planet's nearness to the Sun, Mercury's movements as seen in the sky from the Earth display special features which require a particular technique of interpretation if the astrological role of the planet is to be understood fully. This role is often not given sufficient importance. That it should be studied carefully is made clear by the fact that Astrology correlates Mercury with the mind; and mind is assuredly man's most characteristic power.

Astrology provides a fruitful approach to the problem of the nature of the mind, even though it does not claim that Mercury represents all that is usually meant by the term, mind. Venus and the Moon have a great deal to say about the way the mind operates, what influences it and how it passes judgment; Pluto points to the state of the collective mind of a generation, the style of living and thinking of an era and how it affects the individual.

It is, nevertheless, Mercury which gives us the most basic indication concerning the nature of the mental capacities, the memory and the condition of the mysterious force which sustains and feeds the operations of the mind in our body organism.

WE KNOW TODAY THAT OUR CONSCIOUSNESS and thoughts depend primarily upon the nervous system for their manifestation. Mind may assuredly be at work independently of human bodies; but when I speak of your mind, I mean an activity which is based on something that happens in the brain and the nerves. That activity, we know now, has an electrical character. All cells generate or use a special kind of electricity. The nerve currents which con-

vey to the brain what impresses itself upon our eyes, and those which make muscles contract when we react to what the eyes and brain have seen, are electrical.

Mercury is traditionally understood to rule the nerves; this means primarily over the discharge and the modifications of the electrical forces which play along the nerves. We can well say from the astrological point of view that Mercury, working in the solar system, takes the undifferentiated energy streaming from the Sun and polarizes it into electrical energy.

Then this energy combines with the power of Venus, which is essentially what is called magnetism. The result is the production of electromagnetic fields. The whole human body and its surrounding pervasive aura is a complex electromagnetic field, and Mercury force operates through the whole of it. Without such a field, there would be no thought in man.

MERCURY, THUS, REPRESENTS, FIRST OF ALL, that electrical type of energy which makes nerve activity and thought possible. This is its first aspect, its energy aspect. But Mercury has another aspect: an associating, combining, generalizing one, which is more precisely what we mean when we speak of thought, mental faculties and memory.

The mind takes the impressions and sensations reaching the central brain of men and associates, relates, coordinates them. As it remembers similar ones, a further process of correlation occurs, which manifests as classification, analysis, generalization, abstraction; the end result is what we call a thought or a mental image. However, these thoughts or men-

tal images are greatly affected by, and basically dependent upon, the condition of the nervous system and brain and of the electrical energies acting through these.

By using the ordinary techniques of Astrology, we can study the conditions of the nerves and of the thought processes and the basic character of a person's mind. We ascertain quickly in what sign of the zodiac and what house of the birth-chart Mercury is found; and we list carefully Mercury's aspects to other planets. This is not enough, for what has been said shows that the relationships of Mercury to the Sun must be most important; yet Mercury can never make any aspect to the Sun! Mercury is never more than 28 degrees away from the Sun. How then can we evaluate this most fundamental relationship of Mercury to the Sun at any particular time and in any birth-chart?

THE ANCIENT TECHNIQUE USED TO DO THIS takes cognizance of the fact that Mercury, while always close to the Sun, criss-crosses it in a cyclic sequence of rapid oscillations. We can watch this planet rush ahead of the Sun, slow down, stop, fall back toward and behind the Sun, stop, return, rush again to meet the Sun and pass beyond. It completes three such cycles every year, which means that it crosses the Sun six times in the 12-month period. At three of these crossings, Mercury is retrograde; at the other three, it moves ahead by direct motion. In the first instance, one speaks of *inferior* conjunctions; in the second, of *superior* conjunctions.

The relationship of Mercury to the Sun before and after an inferior and a superior conjunction manifests in an interesting fact which the Astrologers of old could not fail to interpret significantly. It is the fact that Mercury, being always close to the Sun, can be seen (not too clearly!) in the sky either just before sunrise or just after sunset only. It is, therefore, either morning star or evening star. Much can be made out of the distinction, for it represents two orientations of Mercury toward the Sun (as far as we are concerned). By analogy, it defines also two basic orientations of man's mind toward the source of his being and toward the essential purpose of his life and behavior.

Mercury Retrograde

At inferior conjunction, Mercury could be found by a space traveler between the Earth and the Sun. We do not find this actually indicated in the "Ephemeris"; but, nevertheless, it is shown clearly by the fact that Mercury is retrograde as it meets the Sun. Mercury is falling back and lets itself be overtaken by the Sun. On the other hand, at superior conjunction, Mercury moves in direct fashion, at maximum speed, and overtakes the Sun. Then it is the Sun which is between the Earth and Mercury.

An inferior conjunction of Mercury and the Sun can be compared analogically to a New Moon, for at New Moon, the Moon is conjunct the Sun and between the Earth and Sun. For this reason, we should start the Mercury cycle at its inferior conjunction with the Sun. However, the analogy with the lunation does not apply all the way, for the Moon is never retrograde; but at inferior conjunction, Mercury is always retrograde and also at its least distance from the Earth, thus most brilliant.

MUCH IS OFTEN SAID ABOUT RETROGRADE planets that is, at best, only superficially true. The one essential fact concerning the retrograde condition of a planet is not that it moves backward (for there is no front or back in space!), but that it moves in a direction opposite to that always followed by both the Sun and Moon. As the Sun and Moon are the two polarities of the universal life force, when a planet is retrograde, it can be said to move *against the current of the life energies*.

A retrograde planet stands against, and operates in counterpoint to, the natural trends of life. It seeks, as it were, to disengage itself from the gears of the life urges in the body. As it does so, it is able to be (to some extent) independent from the great tidal pressures of the life instincts, of the biological compulsions; having won thus a degree of independence, the function represented by the planet can be more truly itself. At least, it can deal more freely with its own problems; it can make an inventory of itself and perhaps correct or readjust itself.

Such a readjustment process can, of course, make the function (the retrograde planet) rather ineffective as far as immediate outer activities go—thus the usual astrological advice of not starting new enterprises when Mercury and Mars are retrograde. But in terms of future activity and long-range improvements, a retrograde planet can mean a most constructive period if it is used for self-reorganization, reform, inventory making, repolarization, etc.

ANOTHER REASON FOR BEGINNING THE MERCURY cycle at inferior conjunction (when the planet is retrograde) is that mind is essentially a force that not only can, but eventually must, become independent of the instinctual urges and powerful compulsions of life. Mind ever seeks greater awareness and conscious illumination; and these goals can only be attained in a state of contrast to and freedom from life's unconscious drives.

Thus, in all mythologies, the great cosmic beings who are said to have given to man the spark of mind and conscious intelligence are represented as adversaries of the gods who merely represented personified life energies. Prometheus in Greece, the *Kumaras* in India were such great beings, who sacrificed themselves to give to man the possibility of becoming a godlike individual through the free, conscious use of mind and self-determination.

Prometheus and Epimetheus

The first way of differentiating the Mercury mind is to determine whether the planet is direct or retrograde in a chart. A second way, even more important perhaps, is to determine whether Mercury is morning star or evening star.

If Mercury is a morning star, it rises before the Sun, which means that it has a lesser longitude than the Sun. For instance, if Mercury is at 4° Sagittarius and the Sun at 15° Sagittarius, Mercury is morning star; but if Mercury were at 20° Capricorn and the Sun at 50° Capricorn, then Mercury would be evening star; it would set *after* the Sun. (If it set before the Sun or rose after the Sun, it would of course not be visible at all!)

To a Mercury that rises before the Sun

and is morning star, I have given the name Promethean because Prometheus symbolically represents all that looks ahead and announces what is to come: the seer, the prophet (*pro* means before). When Mercury is evening star and sets after the Sun, I speak of an Epimethean Mercury. (Epimetheus was a brother of Prometheus who constantly looked toward the past; the traditionalist, the conservative; once defined as the man who does not believe anything happened for the first time!)

AS MERCURY CAN BE EITHER DIRECT OR retrograde while it is either morning or evening star, this gives us a four-fold classification of the mind: Promethean-retrograde, Promethean-direct, Epimethean-direct, Epimethean-retrograde. Each corresponds to a particular phase of the Mercury-Sun cycle, from one inferior conjunction to the next.

The superior conjunction occurs at the beginning of the Epimethean-direct phase, when Mercury overtakes the Sun in the zodiac. At this stage, the self-assured, self-reliant, objective mind enjoys its capacity to soar beyond the exigencies of life and to build a world of its own filled with intellectual structures and generalizations.

The mind of every individual belongs to one of these four categories; of course, what is shown here is not how great or active the mind, but simply the basic quality which the mentality displays most characteristically throughout the life; it is modified by the progressions of Mercury and is affected in myriads of ways by the reactions (the aspects to Mercury) of the other planets.

Before discussing these four Mercury types, and in order to grasp better their meanings, I shall give an over-all picture of a complete cycle of Mercury's motions as seen from the Earth. Such a cycle lasts on an average of 116 days; but it actually varies between 104 and 128 days. I shall take as an example the cycle which began September 26, 1956, and ends January 10, 1957.

The Mercury Cycle

On September 26, at 1:15 P.M. Green-

with time, Mercury retrograde was overcome by the Sun at the 4th degree of Libra. Mercury had been retrograde since September 13, when it was stationary retrograde at the 12th degree of Libra. Mercury, after the 26th of September, kept moving backward, re-entered Virgo and finally stopped at the 29th degree and turned direct again.

This ended the Promethean retrograde period, during which Mercury could be seen (at least with a telescope) in the sky at dawn. It rose before the Sun because it was behind the Sun in the zodiac. It had less longitude than the Sun because it had kept moving back after meeting the Sun.

When Mercury turned direct on October 5 (at 27° degrees plus Virgo), it became Promethean direct. It remained in this relation to the Sun until its superior conjunction with the Sun on November 12 (21st degree of Scorpio), at which time, having rushed to catch on with the Sun, it finally overtook the luminary. Then the Epimethean direct period began; Mercury, after losing itself into the Sun at conjunction, re-emerged in the west as evening star just after sunset. It had acquired greater longitude than the Sun; thus it set after the Sun.

THIS EPIMETHEAN-DIRECT PERIOD ENDS AS Mercury turns retrograde on January 1, 1957; it remains an evening star and ahead of the Sun in the zodiac. Yet, being now Epimethean retrograde, Mercury gradually loses its lead to the Sun, which overtakes it at the inferior conjunction of January 10, at the 21st degree of Capricorn. A new cycle begins.

From these dates, it can be seen that during this cycle of 119 days, Mercury was first retrograde for about nine days (Promethean retrograde); then it ended the cycle by another nine days as Epimethean retrograde. This was a short time being retrograde, as the retrograde period usually lasts between 30 and 23 days.

Each year, Mercury makes a little more than three complete cycles in relation to the Sun. Its first inferior conjunction of 1956 occurred January 27; its second, May 26; its third, September 26, the first 1957 one occurs January 10. Thus, the year January 27, 1956, to January 27, 1957,

contains three complete cycles, plus some 17 days. This means, I repeat, three inferior and three superior conjunctions and three periods during which Mercury is retrograde, for about three weeks each time.

The Meaning of the Mercury-Types

From the above, it is clear that the two most prevalent types of mentality are the Promethean direct and the Epimethean direct. The two retrograde types of people are not as numerous. I shall now characterize briefly each of the four types.

PROMETHEAN RETROGRADE: The main feature is a tendency to struggle against the past, against memories, perhaps against natural desires or instinctual urges. The mind may be as keen and forceful as when Mercury is direct, but turned upon itself, in search for reorientation or reform, attempting to locate itself in a deeper, more interior way in the universal scheme of things.

There may be psychological involvements and a strong subjective attitude to experience. Even while the mind is looking ahead, perhaps with great eagerness and emotional faith or ambition, it still is insecure, perhaps confused, often filled with ghosts against which it struggles in a passion for freedom. There is, as a result, a deep need for the individual to become identified with a great cause or symbol.

As examples of this type of mind, we can give the introverted romantic composer Chopin; the composer-mystic Scriabin; Rudyard Kipling, the official poet of British imperialism; Czech statesman Edward Benes; Luther Burbank, the great naturalist; Noel Coward, English playwright and actor.

PROMETHEAN DIRECT: During this phase of Mercury's cycle, the planet is constantly accelerating, starting from its maximum distance from the Sun, until the superior conjunction occurs. This type of mind is usually eager to express itself, aspiring, devoted to a work, ambitious to achieve, intuitional and quick, often dramatic and connected with strong emotions, at times with an equally strong ego.

The Romantic composers Wagner and Liszt; the great poets Byron and d'Annunzio; the prophetic philosopher Nietzsche; statesmen like Bismarck, Theodore Roosevelt, Masaryk, General Douglas MacArthur and William J. Bryan; scientists-discoverers like Pasteur and Marconi—all belong to that type. These minds poured themselves warmly, often masterfully, in formulating their ideas and stamping them upon the race-consciousness.

EPIMETHEAN DIRECT: This type corresponds to the phase during which Mercury is decelerating. The mind puts brakes on its exuberance and self-projection in order to reach pure objectivity and rationality. The period begins at the superior conjunction of Mercury and the Sun, which is somewhat analogical to Full Moon, for actually then we see the globe of Mercury in its full phase, fully illumined.

This type of mind tends to be historically oriented; that is, it seeks to understand fully what has already happened, it reasons things out from precedents—or it is a mind that has received an illumination and reflects to the world what it has received, as, for instance, we might say was the case with H. P. Blavatsky and Rudolf Steiner.

THE MIND OBSERVES AND SEEKS TO characterize what it sees. We have the case of writers like de Maupassant and Eugene O'Neill. Having seen and understood a great deal, it may seek and pour out wisdom, as the Belgian dramatist and essayist Maeterlinck. Alexis Carrell and polar explorer Richard Byrd belong to this category; and so did Franklin D. Roosevelt, with his keen sense of history and politics.

Churchill, by contrast is a Promethean—direct type; and so were Hitler, Stalin, Molotov and Napoleon. Ludendorff, who became a symbol of national integrity for the German nation in and after World War I, belonged to the Epimethean-direct type; so did Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek. But Mao Tse-tung has a Promethean-direct mind. The great Hindu philosopher-yogi, Sri Aurobindo was born with Mercury about to turn retrograde.

EPIMETHEAN RETROGRADE: In this

phase of Mercury's cycle, the planet is speeding backward to meet the Sun. It is the end of the cycle, and the mind seems eager to merge back into its divine source—or else to let itself disintegrate, or to break with the past in a rebellious mood for the sake of a still uncertain future, which may be already there in seed latency. There may be discontent, perhaps of a divine nature, but perhaps also oriented toward neurosis and defeatism. Oscar Wilde and Robert Schuman illustrate some phase of this last-mentioned trend; Salvador Dali, painter, is close to it.

As altogether positive manifestations of the type, we have the great Boer statesman and philosopher General Smuts and our own Benjamin Franklin, the English King statesman Edward VII, and philosophical poet Robert Browning. In the field of action, we find such men as the Irish statesman De Valera, John Sutter of the "gold-rush" period and the Mexican revolutionist Pancho Villa. We also find Queen Marie of Rumania, a great person, first of the European royalty to accept the Bahai faith; the pioneer physicist de Broglie; the famous biologist Thomas Huxley—also Marlene Dietrich and Cary Grant among the actors.

IN CONCLUSION, I MIGHT POINT OUT THAT it would evidently be unwise to try to judge a person's mentality solely on the basis of such a fourfold classification. Not only the zodiacal position of, and the other planets' aspects to, Mercury must be carefully considered, but the Moon has often much to do with the outer operation of the mind—that is, the way problems of adjustment to everyday living are met by the mind. Above all, the state of the mind can never be entirely separated from the state of the emotions; the latter is to be referred mainly to Mars and Venus, also to the Moon and Sun.

Only the whole chart can ever give a reliable picture of even a particular aspect of the personality—and not only the whole natal chart! The age of the individual, then the progressions and the slow planets' transits must be taken into consideration.

The time when the progressed Mercury changes phase in the above-described

(Please turn to page 52)

Are You a Happy Worker?

by Elizabeth Walther

The driving force or power behind all life and existence is centered in the word *work*. It supersedes and is the basis of that engrossing and magical word to which is attributed the power to "make the mare go."

We tend to see all values—personal, collective, esthetic, social, religious—in terms of money—how much value for how many dollars.

This valuing reverts to another ratio: how much money for how much time, the 24-hour day of every human being, be he an independent workman or one who, through varying circumstances, is dependent upon the earning capacity of another for his livelihood. The dollar sign is the symbol of material value, the improvement and well-being of human life.

For the individual, the question arises, "How much is the acquisition of material wherewithal costing me in terms of physical health, mental equilibrium and spiritual growth? Is the game worth the candle? Am I trying to eat my cake and have it, too? Am I paying the piper too dearly for the privilege of a passing dance fad?"

By a careful study of his Sun-Sign, the individual is able to answer these questions in such a way that, while he still remains or should hope to remain a workman, he stands a much better chance of being a *happy* one.

ARIES—Work, Neither Common Nor Mean

Belonging to the cardinal sign Aries, you already hold stakes in the game of

life—the energy, enthusiasm and optimism portraying the strength, heat and healing power of fire.

You like to give to your undertakings 100% of all that you are and have, for your self-starter tendencies place you in the forefront of persons and events; and there you should remain.

Being at the head of the parade, you are a shining target for the eyes of all beholders. Your light is not hidden under a bushel, but reared high as a beacon on a control tower or as a powerful spotlight.

Just so, it is imperative to your happiness as a workman that you be free to express your inherent abilities and talents in work which is not degrading to your person, which is to say that it is up to you to keep your work on an ideal plane so that it may be properly evaluated by others as uncommon and worthy of its initiator.

TAURUS—Work, A Means to Self-Profit

As the first of the earth signs, possessing fixed and strong roots in the material structure, you—like your neighbor, Aries—are endowed at birth with a valuable asset. You are capable of attracting the wealth indicated by the second cosmic house of our universe through your efforts as a workman on your own behalf and to benefit others.

Your personal efforts are backed up by powerful personality attributes, determination and an almost infallible memory, both vital aids to successful work and earning ability.

In addition, your personal affection and

ARE YOU A HAPPY WORKER

devotion in a partnership alliance add greatly to your happiness in shared work. As your success and happiness in earning material wealth increases, you should plan a parallel campaign of "share the wealth" with friends and loved ones and with others outside the family circle.

GEMINI—Combining Pleasure With Business

Being born in the twin sign of Gemini, you are equipped with good tools as a workman: an agile mind which expresses in fluent speech, and dexterous hands so that you have a wide choice in profession, occupation or calling.

Having a penchant for being in the midst of a social group, even though you may not be head of the firm, you derive pleasure in engineering the work of others almost as well as or better than your own.

You are quite capable of choosing a congenial employment as a lifetime task; and when you meet your fellow workmen half way, you should never become bored with your business of earning a living.

CANCER—Better to Wear Out

In addition to following a profession or trade or assuming the status of homemaker, you men and women of Cancer also assume the role of a good parent.

You are concerned with putting forth much personal work and effort in providing comfort as well as the luxuries of life for your children—and perhaps dependent parents or relatives.

So long as your days are thus filled, you are in no need of any psychiatric advice as to how to be happy while working. In the pursuit of family welfare, your slogan, "It is better to wear out than rust out," carries its own highest reward of personal happiness.

LEO—Work Is Religion

As children of the Sun, you of Leo are *en rapport* with your ruler. You take its example of rising every morning and going upon its appointed rounds as a pattern for you to follow gladly and cheerfully.

The portion of work allotted to you is considered as a part of your religious obligations, the debt you owe to God for

your being born into the world as a healthy and intelligent human being.

You look upon the world of nature and see the necessity of work to bring life to fullest perfection. You acknowledge your dependence upon the world of nature to provide your daily sustenance, for without the work of the bee, where would you get honey?

So long as you keep facing the sun in your daily tasks, you will always be a happy workman.

VIRGO—Achieving the Impossible

If you are a true son or daughter of Virgo, in the matter of work, you are a natural. Having your Sun in the cosmic house of work, you have a natural incentive or boost toward your goal, in whatever trade or profession you choose. You can, once you set your mind to it, do what everyone said couldn't be done.

You are never as happy during periods of idleness or days of no challenge, as in times when "the heat is on" and it is up to you to give the correct answer.

LIBRA—Work in Good Measure

There is no other sign which has a symbol so adequate to every question and problem as that represented by your Libra symbol, "the Scales." In resolving the question of your work, its weighing counsels, "Do well and right" if you would find happiness in your chosen task.

On the one hand, the personal happiness of yourself and your family is weighed in one side of the scales; in the other, the happiness which you hold in trust for your world of brothers challenges you. So long as you keep your scales in balance, happiness in your work is assured.

SCORPIO—Work While Others Talk

An apt illustration of how a good Scorpio native works is stated in the words of a Scorpio-born. When Theodore Roosevelt was president, he said, "I took the Canal Zone and let Congress debate; while the debate goes on, the Canal does also."

By keeping your mouth shut, you of Scorpio save enough energy to accom-

plish a lot of good work. Your satisfaction in doing good work falls in the same category as saying that "virtue is its own reward," and you are well and favorably known by and for your good work.

SAGITTARIUS—Unpremeditated Action

You Sagittarians are capable of doing your best work when you are given your freedom to go ahead with your work without premeditated action and without having cold water thrown upon your ideas by possibly well-meaning friends and associates. Contrary to what often appears to others to be a superiority complex, "your advice to you is always pretty good." You usually have the will power to stop eating when you have had enough, even though you may have several boxes of chocolates on hand at one time.

Like Gemini, you enjoy a variety of work and play. Although you may often find yourself wedded to an uncongenial task, you are capable of easing your distaste of it by pursuit of an avocation.

CAPRICORN—A Debtor to His Profession

You of Capricorn have your Sun in the place of business and profession. You adopt a serious attitude toward your work and, as a rule, receive due reward and profit therefrom, as well as joy in being able to work, for you are never really happy unless you are occupied.

In order to receive reward and honor "above and beyond the call of duty," you

should consider yourself a debtor to your profession.

AQUARIUS—The Best Work Hasn't Been Done

The minds of you Aquarians are usually so busy planning your work schedule that often you are dead tired before the actual performance time comes around.

Regardless of circumstances, however, the question of your happiness at work is hardly ever an issue, for you are naturally happy and cheerful and take a rose-tinted view of most situations.

Your best work is done as apostles of the future who run on the platform that, "the world's best work hasn't yet been done." If and when it is, you will be undoubtedly in the forefront of the production companies.

PISCES—Work More Worthy Than Exercise

You Pisceans may often be indecisive, but usually not where the question of work is concerned. Your stand is that you would just as soon work as spend the time putting a ball around the green or trap shooting.

While you may often hold the private opinion that others are expecting a great deal of you, you are at your best and happiest when you are meeting the physical and mental needs of others, for you have a large share of ready sympathy and understanding which should be used and not wasted.

THE STATE OF YOUR MIND

fourfold scheme is usually a very significant indication of a change in the mental life and the conditioning of the thinking processes. Not only the years when Mercury, by progression in the "Ephemeris," changes from direct to retrograde, or vice versa, are important; but, as well, the

(Continued from page 49)

conjunction of the progressed Sun and progressed Mercury, which mark a change from the Promethean to the Epimethean characteristics, from morning star to evening star—from a more subjective to a more objective intellectual approach to experience.

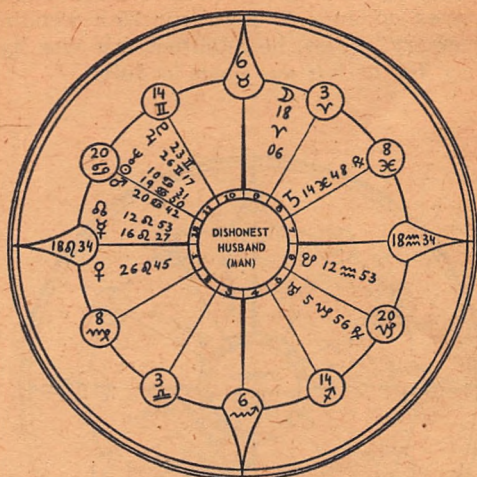
* * *

Capricorns make no spectacular or grandstand plays, but it's amazing how many "blue ribbons" they gather up.

* * *

There's nothing like the tranquil presence of a Taurean in a sick-room. He is as soothing and restful as the emerald hills of his birth-month.

ASTROLOGY AT WORK



DISHONEST HUSBAND

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: I would appreciate your advice about what I can expect in the future, for the past five or six years have dealt me a heavy blow. My problem concerns my husband—born July 13, 1906, 6:30 A.M., in Zurich, Switzerland. I was born September 20, 1906, 11:38 P.M., L.M.T., (rectified by an Astrologer).

My husband came to this country with no money and no knowledge of English. We married when I had a good secretarial job; I set him up in a studio.

But from the first, he was dishonest, began chasing other women and used my money to entertain young girls who came to him seeking modeling jobs. Finally, I asked him to leave after he had an affair with a married model.

An Astrologer reconciled us when my husband said he loved me, needed me and promised not to cheat any more. For a time, I believed him and was happy; on November 16, 1939, our son was born at 11:22 A.M.

Just before Christmas, 1953, my husband left me, saying he had consulted a lawyer. He came back five months later; and as love is stronger

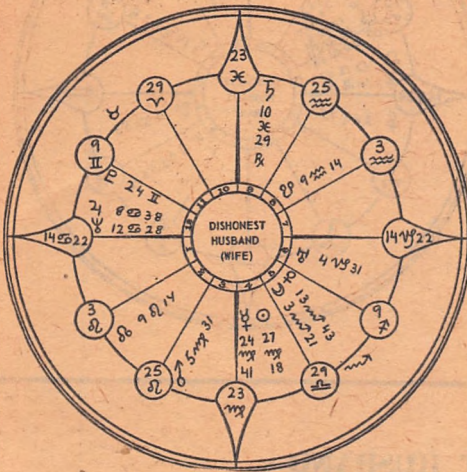
You and your husband were both born in the year when Uranus and Neptune were in close opposition. We know this to be an indication of the danger of scandal and, often, loose living. In your case, this general trend was reversed because of the trine between your Moon and Jupiter; while in your husband's chart, the Sun was conjunct Mars, both square the Moon. Thus, he had a cardinal T-square, sure to be aggravated in cycles of seven years, whenever the progressed Moon reached one of the cardinal signs.

It was also unfortunate that his Saturn opposed your Mars, Mercury and Sun. That alone would have made the marriage very difficult. But his real weakness comes from his Leo planets, which gave him an overdeveloped ego. He had to have attention and flattery, preferably from younger women.

With the Sun square the Moon, he found it very hard to adjust to marriage. He wanted love but no responsibilities. Thanks to the good aspect between Jupiter and Venus, he got away with this for a long time.

As you have said, love is stronger than reason. But is this feeling you have for your husband love? Or is it a subconscious fear on your part to admit you have made a mistake in evaluating his character? After what you have been through with him, you must really want punishment if you consider taking him back.

than reason, we arranged to have a renewal of our vows on June 7, 1954, our 25th wedding anniversary. Later, he admitted this was hypocrisy, for he left me again in July.



There followed two years of his leaving and coming back, both of us consulting a psychiatrist, who tried to make my husband see things right and return home. But after my mother's death in 1955, he left again and has now asked for a divorce. What is ahead for me? Should I discard my husband and seek someone else? My son wants no part of his father. Yet I go on hoping that he will come back to us some day.

Your Cancer ascendant gives you that longing to "mother" man, and your Pisces Saturn makes it easy for you to forgive and to be compassionate. But the record should speak for itself. Weigh all the pros and cons and ask yourself whether you want to spend the rest of your life in a state of torn-up emotions.

The next year—i.e., the 12 months that follow your 1956 birthday—is going to be important. Progressed Saturn turns stationary and direct and, thus, may release you from any false notions of responsibility.

In March, when the New Moon touches off this progressed Saturn, something will happen which will resolve this entire problem for you. If you act then, with Mars trining your natal Sun, and Jupiter (the great benefic) in your Sun-Sign, you will start on a new cycle, one that should bring you far greater happiness.

INVALID TWINS

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: I was born February 2, 1929, at 4:50 A.M. My first husband was born March 9, 1928. From this union, we had twins on August 5, 1947—a girl, at 1:06 A.M., and a boy at 12:58 A.M.

Will you please tell me why the boy is an invalid in an institution and the girl is what the psychiatrists call a "dull normal"?

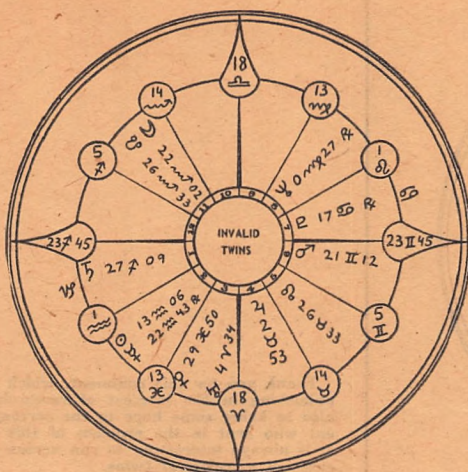
In 1948, I divorced this husband with never a second thought.

It is always interesting to obtain data on twin births. Yours were born on a day of very ominous aspects. Mars and Uranus were rising in exact conjunction. The Sun, Saturn and Pluto were in close conjunction in the third house. All the planets were below the horizon, except the Moon, which was in Pisces applying to a square with rising Mars and Uranus.

There were two degrees difference in their ascendants, which caused a difference in the house position of the Moon. Your daughter had the Moon in the angular tenth house, advancing to the trine of Jupiter. This angular position of the Moon, ruler of her third, may account for the fact that her invalidism is not as severe as her brother's.

But with Mars conjoined to Uranus in Gemini, the mental sign, no one could have expected them to have normal mentality. While you did not mention it, their stellium in Leo must give them weak hearts.

In 1952, I remarried, my husband being born October 9, 1918. I loved him with all my heart, but the marriage has not proved happy. I think he has found someone else and I do not know whether or not I should divorce him.



Should I divorce my husband at this time? I have decided that I will never make any more decisions that are not in keeping with my stars.

I am also puzzled about whether I should change the beneficiary of my life insurance policy. At present, my husband would inherit everything; and I know my little girl would get nothing. Sometimes I wonder whether I may die of cancer, and I really want to know my life expectancy so as to make my plans.

Your natal marriage house holds Pluto, very close to the position of Jupiter in your present husband's chart. This is considered a pretty strong tie, sufficient to make you give this marriage one more try.

You were born with Saturn square Venus, always an indication of trouble and sorrow in romance or marriage. So if you divorced this husband, you might find yourself having the same trouble all over again with another man.

Your natal Sun is in Aquarius and will be opposed by Uranus, the separative planet, in 1954. If you find by that time that your marriage has become impossible, that would be the time for a divorce, not before.

Your letter was too long to publish in full, but I will say in passing that the great sorrow and bereavement which you experienced came about just as your progressed Saturn squared your natal Venus. Under the circumstances, change the beneficiary of your policy to your daughter's name, at the same time appointing a trustee to safeguard her interests. Your bank will assist you in this. None of us can ever forecast the exact time of death. Astrologically, your chart does not indicate any danger from the disease you fear. Your life span should be normal, barring accidents.

BEREFT OF SPEECH

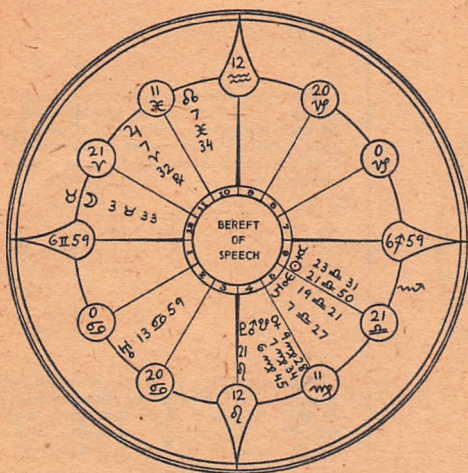
HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: I am a reader of **HOROSCOPE** and enjoy all your articles. So I am writing to tell you of the case of the son of a friend of mine who hasn't yet learned to talk and is in an institution.

He was born October 15, 1951, at 7:15 P.M. His mother was born May 26, 1919; his father, March 2, 1920. Can you see help for him?

We generally associate defects in speech with the planet Mercury, its house position and aspects. This child was born with Mercury in the sixth house of health, conjunct the Sun and Neptune and widely square Uranus. The continued transit of Neptune over his Mercury accented the basic indication, especially as the three conjunctions of Saturn and Neptune in Libra fell right on his Mercury and crystallized the inability to talk.

We also know that afflictions in any Mercury sign—Gemini or Virgo can cause this inability to talk. Here we find Mars in Virgo exactly square the horizon, with Gemini as the ascendant. In his solar house of health, we find Jupiter, directly opposite Saturn, another very difficult natal aspect.

I was very much interested in reading the article in "Astrology At Work" about a mental case born Feb. 19, 1919, as I know of a woman with exactly the same birthday, month and year, who was confined to a mental institution and is now better.



Granting that there is no real physical impediment—such as a cleft palate, etc., and that the child's inability is partly psychosomatic, then it will take a shock or jolt of some sort. That may happen during the 12 months following his 1956 birthday, since progressed Uranus then turns retrograde. This aspect usually produces the unexpected and is the only ray of hope I can hold out.

Thank you for this comment, which I am publishing in the interest of research and also to bring some hope to the correspondent who sent in the problem of this case. It is always interesting to run across these cases of astrological twins.

A MOTHER SEEKING HER SON

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: When I was in my 'teens, I thought being good was being a sissy. I wanted excitement and found it the only way I knew how, with boys. As a result, I had two children before I was married—a girl, born March 19, 1938, at 12:13 A.M.; and a boy born September 9, 1939, at 2:30 A.M. I was born April 6, 1921, at 4:30 A.M.

I raised my daughter, but thought that the boy would have a tough time facing the world; so I let a very lovely lady adopt him. Now, through different sources of information, I learned this woman has been divorced. I wonder if my son is all right.

My daughter is married now and has two children of her own. After I married, I never had other children, though I wanted them. My husband was born December 4, 1914, in the wee hours.

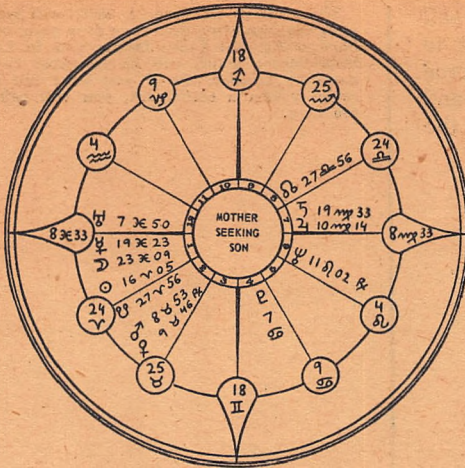
What I would like to know is whether my chart or my daughter's gives any indication that we may some day see my son again.

Those of us who are Astrologers are fully aware of the difficult aspects under which your generation grew up. It is easy to understand how your emotions got the better of you, when transiting Uranus passed back and forth over your natal Mars-Venus conjunction and squared Neptune. But you were fortunate in having Jupiter in your marriage house to bring you an understanding husband in the end.

Your son's chart has Saturn close to culmination, showing his separation from you at such an early age. But in a material way, he is exceptionally blessed. There are four planets in his house of wealth, all trine Mars on one side and Uranus on the other. So I am sure he will always land on his feet.

If his adopted mother is divorced, it probably came when transiting Uranus opposed his Mars.

It is perfectly possible, though not advisable, for you to force the issue and find your son. If you permit this to come about through natural channels, it probably will not happen till transiting Uranus, in Leo, trines your natal Sun degree. That will take place in late 1958 or early 1959.



You should find out first whether his adopted mother told him the facts about his birth; otherwise, his discovery of these might prove a great shock. Nor do you want to do anything to interrupt his education, which, in his case, might involve study abroad.

But later on, you will be brought together. Because of his Jupiter over your Sun, he would always take care of you, if it becomes necessary.

DISPLACED PERSON'S PROBLEM

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: I hope Astrology can help me. I was born overseas July 8, 1915, of a very wealthy family. I always loved to dance, but my father was against it. In 1924, he went bankrupt and never could get back on his feet.

I went to work as an extra in movie studios and danced in 20 countries in Europe. But in 1934, I broke my leg. I was in Warsaw in 1939, when World War II broke out. After I lost everything, I went to Berlin, and met a wealthy German. But he couldn't marry me because my father was a Jew.

In 1945, I was engaged to a doctor in Hungary, but his mother came between us. In 1948, I met another wealthy man, in Italy; but after a two-years' engagement, he decided he was too old for me.

In 1950, I came to the United States as a displaced person. I worked in a bakery for two years. Then in 1953, I met my first love who was born January 1, 1910. We got along fine, but his wife will not give him a divorce.

Our only regret in analyzing your chart is that you were unable to give your time of birth. But our readers will be interested in seeing the planetary pattern of someone who went through the horrors of war in Europe.

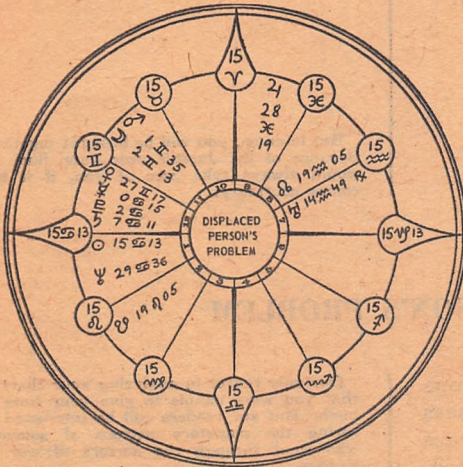
I am struck by the fact that you had only one planet in a fixed sign—Uranus in Aquarius. Had you been born with planets in Taurus or Scorpio and lacked that tremendous adaptability of your Gemini planets, you would never have come through that terrific triple transit of Mars, Saturn and Uranus through Taurus in the early years of the war. The very protective trine between Jupiter and Neptune in your chart saved your life many times.

However, your solar marriage house is ruled by Saturn and holds Uranus. This is usually the signature of a marriage late in life, due to the Saturn influence. Uranus in the house of marriage would account for your many broken love affairs.

It is amazing how well your chart fits in with the natal chart of the United States, even to your Uranus right on our natal mid-heaven. So it is small wonder that you were able to come here and start a new life.

On June 28, 1955, I flew to California and had an accident on the airplane. Now I want to know if the man I love will ever get a divorce from his wife—born August 29, 1908—and whether I shall collect any money from the airplane company.

The accident on June 28, 1955, took place with the transiting Sun very near your own Saturn. At that time, Jupiter was in Leo, in a degree which will be transited twice more by Uranus. So if you have not already gotten a settlement, you will before too long.



I know it must have been a wonderful experience to be reunited with your first love. But in the meantime, he has taken on the responsibilities of marriage. Put yourself in the wife's place. How would you feel if your husband suddenly wanted to ditch you because an old love had come back into his life? Do you want to take your happiness at the expense of some other woman? Don't force any issues along this line; it is quite possible that an entirely new romantic interest will come into your life in late 1956 or in June of 1957, which might work out much better for you.

FEARFUL OF URANUS

HOROSCOPE, *Experience Department*: I believe I am coming up against the problem of having Uranus transit through my seventh house, and I wonder what it will do to my marriage.

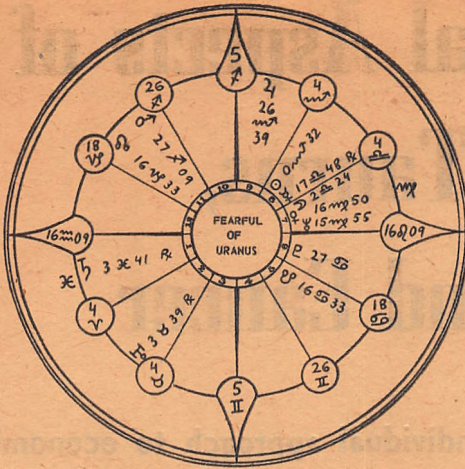
I was born October 24, 1935, 2:20 p.m. My husband was born September 1, 1933, time unknown though I believe he has Libra rising. On the cusp of my seventh house is Leo, with Virgo intercepted; therefore, Uranus will transit through this house for a long time.

I am expecting a baby now, so I am more concerned than ever about this transit. When Uranus enters Virgo, it will be opposite my natal Saturn, in my first. Will this threaten my marriage in any way?

There is no reason to fear Uranus unless you are the rigid type of person who cannot adjust to changing circumstances.

Uranus is a developing influence, as well as a separative one. You have come to the first cycle in your life, the 21st year, when Uranus makes a major aspect to its own place in your chart. As the planet is now in Leo, which rules children, you are about to bear a child and, thus, carry out the indications of the Uranus transit.

When the planet actually reaches your seventh cusp, it will unfortunately be critically afflicted by both Mars and Jupiter in space, in late 1958. Any threat to your marriage then would come about through the general economic picture of the country. But I am sure you would stick with your husband even if he did loose money then; and being warned so far in advance, you can begin right now to build a good savings account.



The first four years of our married life, we sort of "scraped the barrel." We are now pretty well settled in the middle west but would love to return to California. Do you think we have to wait five years more before returning to this part of the country?

THE NEGRO PROBLEM

the Negro himself. If the Negro demands from the white good living, good pay, good jobs and power, he will not get them; and there is no reason why these should be given freely to anyone or any group of people.

It is for the Negro himself, sympathetically aided by the white, to develop himself. The Negro must go to school and study hard and long. In a job, he must be ready to do his best and find out how he can do better. In his social life, he must be moral and ethical. Whenever or wherever any individual Negro has a surplus of money and time, he must use it to aid those of his own race less fortunate than himself.

The more the Negro helps himself by work and study, the more the white man will help him. In time, the Negro can raise himself to a higher standard which will be

Uranus remains seven years in one sign, so it will not enter Virgo until late 1961. Its opposition to your Saturn, in 1962-1963, is far more of a threat to your health than to your marriage. In the sign Virgo, the transit of Uranus may turn you into a wife with a job for this is the sign of work and service, just as Leo is the sign of children! But it does not have to shatter your marriage by any means.

Everything favors your husband at the present time, right where he is! Jupiter, the benefic planet, will be in his Sun-Sign till August of 1957; even when it enters Libra, it will transit over his progressed Sun degree. So he is bound to see his income rise. Better not disturb this very happy state of affairs, even to return to sunny California. The time for that may not come until 1959.

(Continued from page 26)

satisfactory to him. The time need never come when the white and colored races are blended; in fact, it never will come. Yet the two races can live side by side in peace and harmony, each fulfilling its own destiny.

IN FUTURE YEARS AND DECADES, THE POWERFUL planets Uranus and Neptune will move through the various signs, forming favorable and unfavorable aspects that will bring opportunities and challenges to America in the world. Then no matter what comes, good or bad, we can face the world knowing that though different races live here with different outlooks, desires, hopes and fears, we are yet one in spirit.

On that basis, America can not only face any test, but can also lead the world to a new concept of harmony and understanding.

* * *

We have recently learned of a woman who has Jupiter and Uranus in Sagittarius, in the 12th house, which is said to rule large animals. In her youth she was injured by an irate cow, again by a runaway horse. To cap the climax, a large moose—blinded by the headlights of her car—dashed out of some woods, ran into her car and badly damaged it.

The Financial Aspects of Aries, Taurus, Gemini and Cancer

Each of these signs has its individual approach to economic problems and needs

• by RUTH W. GROSS

Everyone has some kind of a problem. This may be centered around the subject of health, love, finance or another phase of life. If your problem is one of finance (supply), perhaps Astrology has something to say which will be of aid.

There is a correspondence between mental capacity and finance. There is such a thing as the "brain trust," which term has the suggestion of power, intelligence and success. It may not have reference to more spiritual powers of unselfishness and helpfulness, but it suggests the gathering together of heads in an effort to accomplish something of a monetary nature.

ARIES, we know, rules the head and is related to the powers of the thinking man. Yet we do not want to make a brain trust out of Arians. They have something in life to do that is greater than gathering assets for selfish purposes. The typical Arian should have enough pure intelligence to avoid this course in life, although he may have power enough to become a member of that organization.

The first sign of the zodiac, ruled by the planet Mars, means power—not latent energy, but power ready to begin something in both the mental and physical planes of our existence. We, therefore, think of Arians as creators of new ideas. These ideas may take either an artistic

or financial turn. Inasmuch as we are particularly interested in the financial problem in relation to people born in Aries, let us see whether we can determine the road of least resistance for these types.

We know Arians are energetic. They have the physical energy it takes to start new projects, and they have the energy to carry them through. It is true, however, that many Arians do not always follow through to the end of any creative endeavor. If they feel that they cannot carry through to a finish with their ideas, then they need the help of people of other signs. Taurus, Capricorn or Virgo may aid Aries in bringing his plans down to earth.

ARIANS ARE EXCELLENT BUSINESS PEOPLE, for they are courageous, alert and active. Business routine does not bore them if they can be up and moving about. They do not like confinement in one place for long hours. The restless energy of their ruler, Mars, demands more physical action. They are inquisitive and are not content unless they understand all of the office procedure. They learn by observation and are willing to take a hand in any part of the work they are permitted to do.

We believe that Arians in office positions make a success due to the qualities named.

However, these energetic people are not by any means limited to this one phase of the world's work. Many doors are open to them along other lines. We find Arians interested in mechanical work because of the affinity of Mars with metals, particularly steel. They may become excellent engineers, architects or designers. This designing can take any turn from purely mechanical work to the artistic.

Arians are interested in anything new. They like to study and are suited to be teachers or directors. They enjoy positions of a supervisory capacity, for it gives them contact with many people and permits them the opportunity to exercise individual initiative and management. Arians have strength, determination, force and courage to handle difficult types of individuals, helping to make them understand why they should perform work or act in a certain manner.

Many successful dentists, surgeons, chemists, policemen and military men come under the sign Aries.

AS ARIANS (LIKE EVERYONE ELSE) CAN arrive at a desired destination only by starting from where they are at the present time, it is the start in the right direction that counts. Some of the qualities pointing in the right direction are determination to control themselves, not allowing their impulsive nature to cause them to go off on tangents; a friendly attitude toward everyone, with an effort to make no enemies; the patience to finish any important task once it is begun; the strength to set an ideal for themselves along financial lines. Arians may meet with temptations to lay the job aside; but remembering this adage, "When a task is once begun, never leave it 'til it's done," they will resist the temptation to lay the job aside just before completion.

Young people of the sign should envision the future and force themselves to finish their schooling. When the tightening strings of confining work bind them and when at these times they are tempted to lay aside their position or task, if Arian young people will follow through to the end of their schooling, they will find that success is not the improbable thing, but the certain result of determined mental effort.

TAURUS. Just tell anyone that you have a solution to his financial problems and note his face light up. The overcoming of such difficulties brings a sense of freedom to people; but it does not necessarily mean the possession of financial assets. However, we have identified possession and freedom until they are identical in the minds of many of us. It is true that we must have enough of this world's goods to supply our needs. If one of our needs is freedom to accomplish our ideals, dreams and desires, then we want to know how to go about obtaining this freedom. No sign as much as Taurus feels this urge, for this is the sign of security—especially financial security.

In fact, the Taurean is the person who should be most capable of telling us all about monetary freedom and the solution to our problems. We can picture the twelve signs seated around a table discussing pecuniary problems and security. Perhaps eleven of them will appear a bit worried, but this Taurean will be complacent and assured. Does he have ideas in his head that he is concealing? From whence does his assurance come? The answer could be that it is a quality of his soul or subjective nature. He feels a certain oneness or identification with universal substance or supply. We hear about this "source of supply" in many of our mental-science groups.

THE TAUREAN HAS A MENTAL ATTITUDE toward events and supply. Few Taureans have a fear regarding their daily bread, but they feel that somehow the matter will work itself out. This very relaxed feeling about the matter opens avenues of expression. Relaxed confidence tends to create health. It builds energy, both mental and physical. It takes energy to accumulate anything.

The Bull, symbol of Taurus, is related to the green pastures of April and May. This green-growing life is Nature's abundance, which is so freely appreciated by the symbolical animal of the sign. Green is a color of supply, life, substance. We find our "greenbacks" have a relationship to this first source of food and necessities. The green of the grass is chlorophyll, that substance which is related to the rays of the Sun and is essential to life.

By understanding something of the nature of the second sign, Taureans learn of their mission in life to bring this hidden source of supply into outer expression. Conservation, conservatism and caution are keynotes of Taurus. People appreciate these qualities by giving them positions of trust in banks, real estate, farming, landscape gardening, stocks and bonds, animal husbandry, nursing or healing arts. We find Taureans interested in singing, music, art and teaching. All of these activities can be linked with finance or supply.

THERE IS A RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ALL OF the activities named and the finance or supply of Taureans. Not only do bankers, farmers, real estate dealers, etc., manipulate the elements from which supply comes, but the artist also does this. Music, art and dancing manipulate substance in more esthetic ways. They mold the thoughts and emotions, which in turn crystallize into effects. The creation of beauty is the molding of this thought substance into definite form, and there is a constructive reaction upon all who appreciate it. Teachers also mold substance (mental substance), which later becomes expressed in supply that meets our needs physically.

There are a few suggestions which Taureans may need in bringing about demonstrations of supply more quickly. First, watch every thought and word so that only the constructive form is given their great creative powers. Be determined upon a right course in life and think about this—work toward it. Success lies in the path of Taureans, for they have insight, foresight and stick-to-itiveness to win out. This is the hidden meaning of the symbolical Bull—strength, reliability and power.

GEMINI. If Gemini has financial problems, it may be because he has so many irons in the fire that he is kept busy running from one to the other. In other words, it is not lack of opportunity or gifts that hinders the Geminian, but rather a tendency to scatter his abilities over too wide an area. These gifted people, born in the famed sign of the Twins, are noted for their versatility. They can turn their

heads and hands to many tasks. We generally find them with agreeable work and in good financial condition. As they are industrious, they like to be busy. This type is usually a financial success if not a financial genius.

Gemini could be a genius, if he specialized more definitely in a chosen field. It is taken for granted that the sign Taurus is the financial sign of the zodiac; but Gemini, appearing right after the second sign, partakes of the qualities to a degree. If we note the symbol of the sign (two parallel lines), it can be linked with the symbol "\$." Gemini represents money in circulation. Taurus may have to do with assets and banking institutions, but the sign Gemini is the loose change, the medium of exchange, the ever-changing actual cash that is continually slipping away from us as quickly as evasive quicksilver.

BUT GEMINI NEVER PERMITS THIS CHANGE to slip out of his grasp entirely, for there is always more to flow in. The sign represents a movable, changeable, circulatory process akin to the lungs and blood. Because of this, the way for Geminians to win financial freedom is to endeavor to become more fixed in their personal quality so that they may retain that which passes through their hands. If the hands have it, it is up to the Gemini mind to dictate to these hands a fixed course of action.

There are many congenial types of work open to members of the sign. They are gifted in the use of the tongue, orally. They are bright mentally, for the brain is a lighted lamp. They may walk the pathway of life with intelligence and never take the unlighted side road. This is signified by the two pillars of the sign, a doorway or entrance.

With flexible hands and quick mentality, we find the good surgeon, capable nurse, the person who sews or performs on musical instruments, the good typist, someone who counts money quickly and makes change readily, the clever clerk, bookkeeper, accountant and traveler representative of this sign.

Mercury may be more suave than truthful on occasions; however, he may be counted upon to say the polite thing and

tell the lady that he likes her hat, although he knows he is fibbing. Mercury may be counted upon to please, to delight and win friends. This all builds toward the final financial success of Gemini.

Geminians have pleasing voices, musical as a rippling stream; they can talk as incessantly as a babbling brook, but always this talk is of a constructive nature and never harmful. Geminians in office work progress nicely because of this trait of being capable of getting along with others. Head, hands and disposition are an invincible triad which are bound to succeed.

IT IS WELL TO REMEMBER ALSO THAT THE sign is in keeping with education, books and higher learning. It behooves the Gemini type to accept all of the education in his particular line that he can. This self-preparation, especially when young, affords an uplift that puts the individual on a higher level. However, no matter how old a Gemini native may be (as we count years), he or she is always a child at heart; these individuals can learn indefinitely.

Good points to remember which aid in financial success are: accept all the education that it is possible for you to take; determine upon a line of work you like and then stick to this line; do not rove into pastures that appear greener, for they may not be so green upon closer investigation; be happy, radiate good will and helpfulness, for Gemini is well fitted for financial success if he lives up to the prophecy of his sign.

CANCER. It is said that people born in the zodiacal sign Cancer are primarily interested in their home and the problems of the home. Although we know this is true, ask any of these people if they are interested in the problems of finance as far as these affect their lives in any way and you will see their faces light up. Perhaps they are thinking what they could do with more of this world's goods in the home environment.

Cancer represents the foundation of life, that which lies underneath all appearances and gives rise to effects. For this reason, Cancerians are in a unique position to contact sources of many things.

In the natural horoscope, the sign is on the cusp of the fourth house, ruling the sources of supply which lie underneath everything visible. It represents hidden potentials, wells of supply that enter at the foundation of our existence. Like a spring which fills the fountain of water, Cancerians are in a zodiacal position to contact this source of what appears outwardly as worldly goods.

THERE IS A RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN A healthful, natural life and abundance in worldly goods. When we fulfill our life pattern and live rightly, we find our daily needs met more fully. We need the right perspective of the necessities and even luxuries of life (for they, too, are necessities). Cancerians should never be too self-sacrificing, giving to others so that they are deprived themselves. They are entitled to the full expression of their talents. Yet many Cancerians who serve in the home environment fail to develop.

What are some of the gifts to which these people fall heir by being members of the fourth sign? The Moon is a heavenly body whose astrological tendency is to bring people into contact with the public. Any line of work classed as service to the public is remunerative. They make good managers of home, hotels or summer resorts. They are good in dealing with commodities, foods, milk or wearing apparel. Cancerians have excellent taste in dress. They are interested in jewelry and ornaments for decorative purposes. They are interested in antiques, in history, in child welfare and social sciences.

If we fulfill our duty in life, no matter in what activity or sphere it expresses, all other phases of our existence tend to fall into line and our lives become adjusted and happy. However, if we neglect our duty in the particular field we are in at present, we find that every other line appears to be out of order also. Cancerians fulfill their highest duty by opening themselves to the great inner sources of supply through a right attitude toward life. That attitude includes the determination to think right, act right and do what they can to help others. After all, we have to begin just where we are before we can find ourselves in better environments.

(Please turn to page 102)



ARIES

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born March 21—April 20

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 10TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- business reputation
- over-all popularity
- relationships with parents
- career interests

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- awakening dormant ambitions
- attending to responsibilities
- considering the interests of superiors
- being alert for new business methods

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- involvement in clashes of friends
- acting without a plan
- overreaching in business
- being temperamental with co-workers
- appearing irresponsible or over-emotional

THIS MONTH STRESSES the impact of your personal affairs and activities upon career, business, and credit matters.

During January, Mars, your ruling planet, is in a strong position where it will stimulate you to be aggressive and to take the initiative in your own behalf. However, at the same time, Mars is in aspect to other planets, indicating a turn of events which can bring clashes and readjustments where your career and business interests are concerned, especially during the first ten days of the month. You must be ready to sidetrack some of your aims and ambitions if current responsibilities or affairs of parents

and superiors demand undivided attention. There are many planets above the horizon in your solar horoscope during this portion of the year. This spells a chance for you to make progress and to gain attention.

THE SUN, MERCURY, AND VENUS ARE ELEVATED in your solar chart this month, showing an accent upon ambitions and a desire for recognition from your circle. Don't overlook the need for caution where action and temper are concerned around the 8th, 9th, and 10th. If you handle yourself well and discharge duties to the best of your ability at this time, you can expect to triumph over what might otherwise be troublesome conditions. Saturn and Uranus are now in trine to your Sun-Sign, and you can expect these planets to help you to straighten out some affairs which have been hard to organize to your satisfaction in the past. The Saturnian influence is particularly good, for it helps to steady you. It also brings a more mature approach to planning for the future, setting your sights on major objectives.

Venus has much to do with your financial interests, and this month it is very prominently placed in your solar horoscope. As a result, there should be improvement in your monetary position, particularly through business channels and devotion to the demands of your occupation. At the same time, you must be alert for some tendency to extravagance or misjudgment which can create financial problems around the 14th. Be wary then of allowing partners or advisors too much leeway where your pocketbook is concerned.

YOU NOW HAVE THE PLANET JUPITER in your opposite sign where it helps you to improve public relations. It can also bring benefits through a wise selection of partners or allies. This is not a good aspect, however, for becoming involved in lawsuits, for the other fellow has luck and the law on his side at the moment. The Full Moon of the 16th is important where your home and professional interests are concerned. It opens your eyes to moves and changes which are needed for achieving security. Distrust friendships formed from the 22nd to 24th, but accept those coming up on the 30th or 31st.

ARIES' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. Despite the holiday, there will be a strong awareness of business and duties where you are concerned. You gain favorable attention from parents and important people.

2nd Wed. The early afternoon favors moves calculated to improve income from your occupation. Teamwork and help from friends will enable you to make progress.

3rd Th. Be in touch with acquaintances who may be able to help you achieve timely contacts. Let them know your plans and aims. Social life keeps you active and busy.

4th Fri. This is a good period in which to develop closer understanding with organizations and congenial friends. You take a renewed interest in community affairs.

5th Sat. There is some need to watch your step, especially during the afternoon and early evening, in order to stay out of trouble. Get needed rest. Keep plans under wraps.

6th SUN. You would be wise to find ways and means of remaining out of the limelight so that you can devote time to personal chores and matters requiring study and effort.

7th Mon. The Moon in your Sign helps make you desirous of action and attention. However, this is no time to be overforceful. Curb temper. Don't clash with superiors.

8th Tu. The Sun square Mars creates tension and cross-currents in personal and business circles. Display patience, and time your moves very carefully to avoid trouble.

9th Wed. The Moon square Mercury is not good for discussions or decisions this morning. You could gain wrong impressions. Strive for peace and social advancement.

10th Th. Mercury adverse to Mars inclines to sharp words and short tempers. Be wary of important individuals who may now be nervous or irritable. Avoid premature money moves.

11th Fri. This day provides you some excellent aspects for advancing your monetary affairs. You should see ways of profiting through business and other channels.

12th Sat. A variety of interests will keep you busy. There is a good chance of your taking a short trip or making contacts with friends, neighbors, and relatives.

13th SUN. This day is fine for reaching decisions of a purely personal nature. Don't allow yourself to become moody or worried over business and finances tonight.

14th Mon. Venus square Jupiter, and the Moon unfriendly to these planets, spell a need for caution in money matters. Shun extravagance. Be conservative.

15th Tu. There is an emphasis upon matters developing around your base of operations or in connection with home and family. Keep clear of irritating people.

16th Wed. The Full Moon brings to a climax conditions which have unsettled your position or

security. Move now to strengthen your hold on things. Have fun tonight.

17th Th. Aspects in force enable you to relax and enjoy yourself. Be ready to go ahead with entertainment projects and pursuit of hobbies. Be demonstrative.

18th Fri. Look now for a chance to advance yourself through work and service channels. Lend an ear to those with problems who may seek your help or counsel.

19th Sat. A lot of odd jobs can be taken care of if you don't permit yourself to get sidetracked. Be careful about diet to avoid indisposition this evening.

20th SUN. An excellent day dawns with the Sun and Jupiter in good aspect with the Moon. You benefit through your mate or associates, so be cooperative and friendly.

21st Mon. Mercury conjunct Venus spells some pleasant news and a chance to give others joy through kind words and gestures. Luck favors alliances and group affairs.

22nd Tu. Complications can arise, and it will be wise for you to be wary of borrowing or lending. Do not reveal secrets. Keep an eye on accounts and resources.

23rd Wed. Strive to adjust mutual money affairs along lines that can benefit you through improved credit and recognition. Others are willing to share expenses. You profit.

24th Th. Much serious thinking will be done about business and plans. Keep clear of tension involving friends and loved ones. The evening is best for arranging things.

25th Fri. The Moon conjunct Saturn encourages deep thought concerning your future and philosophy of life. Do a lot of listening to those whose knowledge you respect.

26th Sat. Your outlook brightens, and you display a more optimistic spirit this day and evening. There should be incoming news or mail of special interest to you.

27th SUN. Despite the week end, there will be an accent upon business or responsibilities where you are concerned. Be aware of the wishes of superiors, parents, and friends.

28th Mon. This can be a good day where your career and occupation are concerned. You seem headed for recognition, some honor, in your circle by tonight. Be at your best.

29th Tu. Keep an eye on your pocketbook if you find yourself being drawn into social doings or affairs of friends which can cost you money. Play it safe with new acquaintances.

30th Wed. The New Moon spurs you to unity of effort with top people or superiors.

31st Th. Good aspects promise you timely help from influential friends. Push business, career.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



TAURUS

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born April 21—May 21

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 9TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- religion
- distant interests
- mental stimulation
- decisions

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- being optimistic
- acting to forward ambitions
- conscientiously fulfilling duties
- listening to advice about your future

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- overdependence on associates
- accepting views without question
- starting projects hastily
- creating ill-will in the office

THIS MONTH STRESSES an output of energy calculated to clear away accumulated work and problems and to avoid difficulties.

This month focuses attention upon your plans and aims for the future. The first nine or ten days may prove to be rather hectic and troublesome unless you avert headstrong action in dealings with people who may fail to sympathize with your program or private interests. Try to keep your plans under wraps during this portion of January in order to avoid upsets through their lack of understanding. Since the planet Mercury has much to do with

your finances, the aspects to it are important where your pocketbook is concerned. Be cautious in economic dealings on the 1st, 5th, and 10th. You seem to have clear sailing for gain and monetary advantages on the 20th, 21st, and 23rd.

THE SECOND WEEK OF JANUARY FINDS YOUR ruling planet, Venus, in square aspect to Jupiter. This shows a need for caution in personal attitudes towards work and health matters, for you could easily get off on tangents which would operate to your disadvantage. Try to keep your program anchored down to the demands of your position and obligations to others. Avoid daydreaming and foolish indulgence in pursuits which fail to carry you ahead in practical matters. You learn some good news, especially where your pocketbook is involved, around the 21st. The Full Moon of the 16th can make you conscious of some important differences where relationships and opinions with others are concerned. The Sun trine Jupiter on the 21st is auspicious for your business, work, and home interests. This aspect brings lucky breaks and some recognition for efficiency and devotion to duty.

After the 20th, the Sun reaches an elevated position in your solar horoscope, but it makes adverse aspects to other planets on the 22nd and 24th. You should, therefore, be alert during the fourth week of January for possible emergencies or sudden events involving superiors, those with whom your business or career interests are aligned. Take no chances where your credit is concerned on the dates just mentioned. Keep a watchful eye on your bank balance. Do nothing to invite a decrease in popularity.

THE AFFAIRS OF PARENTS AND TOP PEOPLE in your circle will come very much to the fore during the last ten days of January. You must be prepared for some very sudden shifts and changes which could prove confusing and unsettling unless you are prepared for all eventualities. In this case, you can expect to ride out any disruptions or readjustments with complete poise and command of the situation. It is your turn to display leadership. Avoid becoming troubled by developments around you. The month ends on a stabilizing note.

TAURUS' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. You may find yourself taking a dim view of things today if you allow others to color your thinking or philosophy of life in a negative way. Shun worry over money.

2nd Wed. From noon to midafternoon is best for attention to important business. Make no moves that can hurt your prestige or domestic affairs tonight. Discharge duties.

3rd Th. You will be taking a serious attitude towards responsibilities and the affairs of superior. Your leadership and devotion to duty bring you recognition.

4th Fri. By now you should find that the first days of the new year have been advantageous where your career and ambitions are concerned. You are stepping upward, getting ahead.

5th Sat. The afternoon and early evening are periods when you should be wary of moves which can bring trouble through friends or business finances. Be secretive.

6th SUN. A contact with one of your chosen acquaintances may cheer you a great deal today. Don't overlook things tonight or you will find yourself indisposed.

7th Mon. At this time it would be wise to re-trench and keep out of the spotlight. Work and health interests require undivided attention. You need extra rest.

8th Tu. The Sun square Mars is a risky influence under which to launch important plans or projects. Decisions and comments of others can be troublesome.

9th Wed. Pass over early morning urges to quarrel or lay yourself open to difficulties. You win your way out of problems by late afternoon. Your influence mounts tonight.

10th Th. Pay close attention to what others say, write, and decide. Some of your affairs may be affected. Take no risks where finances are at stake. Shun temperament.

11th Fri. You are in better control of yourself and your affairs today, so this is the time to move ahead along lines that can bring advancement and advantages.

12th Sat. Look around for ways to improve your financial position and to acquire some things you want. Relatives or neighbors may have a healthy impact on finances.

13th SUN. There is some call for you to spend square Jupiter urges wisdom in diet, care of and be generous with cash or belongings. Venus

14th Mon. If you have been indiscreet or overdoing things socially, you will feel the after effects now. Morning decisions are unreliable. The P.M. is best for contacts.

15th Tu. You will like expressing your views, letting people know where you stand, but it may be better if you say little and write less. Defer decisions and travel.

16th Wed. The Full Moon makes this a good time to become aware of how your views collide

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.

17th Th. This is a good period for you to get busy and do something around the house or for the family. Arrange property improvements. Strive for added comfort.

18th Fri. You meet and enjoy congenial people. It is time for some recreation or entertainment. Show loved ones you care. The late P.M. is fatiguing. Save energy.

19th Sat. Plan to enjoy your hobbies or to get out and mingle with others in the company of children or a loved one. Do not become involved in late P.M. turbulence.

20th SUN. You appear scheduled for a chance to serve or help in an outstanding way right now. Health should be improving. You see signs of increased recognition.

21st Mon. Good aspects of Venus, the Sun, and Jupiter make this an important day for you. Your business, pocketbook, and personal affairs are well augured.

22nd Tu. Be ready to deal with some tangled situation and confused people this day and evening. Expect little from others in the way of teamwork or support.

23rd Wed. Special emphasis can be given to public relations as you will want to attract co-operation and harmony. Patience and good timing will result in some gains.

24th Th. Don't let your spirits sag if others are difficult, curt, or disinterested. Pour out a little extra kindness and courtesy. The evening brings increased optimism.

25th Fri. You pass a peak of some period of tension which may have been linked with home or business affairs. Your resourcefulness helps you find the answers.

26th Sat. Look over your accounts and assets. You are likely to have more than you realize. Partnership money affairs take a favorable turn about now. Conserve energy.

27th SUN. Don't be disturbed if some of your early morning plans fail to crystallize. Give first consideration to health or necessary chores. The evening can be enjoyable.

28th Mon. Look for an increase of news and communications from others. The future looks brighter, and you are able to do some very important programming by tonight.

29th Tu. By evening there will be a change of trend with some emphasis upon credit, prestige, and business affairs. Avoid moves which result from temper.

30th Wed. The New Moon encourages you to advance your ambitions with the help of others.

31st Th. You are able to play a commanding role in the affairs of your circle. Accent duty.

with those of others. Some compromise is needed. Home life is interesting tonight.

17th Th. This is a good period for you to get busy and do something around the house or for the family. Arrange property improvements. Strive for added comfort.

18th Fri. You meet and enjoy congenial people. It is time for some recreation or entertainment. Show loved ones you care. The late P.M. is fatiguing. Save energy.

19th Sat. Plan to enjoy your hobbies or to get out and mingle with others in the company of children or a loved one. Do not become involved in late P.M. turbulence.

20th SUN. You appear scheduled for a chance to serve or help in an outstanding way right now. Health should be improving. You see signs of increased recognition.

21st Mon. Good aspects of Venus, the Sun, and Jupiter make this an important day for you. Your business, pocketbook, and personal affairs are well augured.

22nd Tu. Be ready to deal with some tangled situation and confused people this day and evening. Expect little from others in the way of teamwork or support.

23rd Wed. Special emphasis can be given to public relations as you will want to attract co-operation and harmony. Patience and good timing will result in some gains.

24th Th. Don't let your spirits sag if others are difficult, curt, or disinterested. Pour out a little extra kindness and courtesy. The evening brings increased optimism.

25th Fri. You pass a peak of some period of tension which may have been linked with home or business affairs. Your resourcefulness helps you find the answers.

26th Sat. Look over your accounts and assets. You are likely to have more than you realize. Partnership money affairs take a favorable turn about now. Conserve energy.

27th SUN. Don't be disturbed if some of your early morning plans fail to crystallize. Give first consideration to health or necessary chores. The evening can be enjoyable.

28th Mon. Look for an increase of news and communications from others. The future looks brighter, and you are able to do some very important programming by tonight.

29th Tu. By evening there will be a change of trend with some emphasis upon credit, prestige, and business affairs. Avoid moves which result from temper.

30th Wed. The New Moon encourages you to advance your ambitions with the help of others.

31st Th. You are able to play a commanding role in the affairs of your circle. Accent duty.



GEMINI

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born May 22—June 21

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 8TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- legacies, savings, taxes
- renovating failing enterprises
- hidden talents
- exchange of money

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- saving money for future security
- getting rid of debts
- using energy and resources only when worth while
- finding relaxing pastimes

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- impatience with important people
- domestic clashes
- reluctance to share gains
- reticence in money matters
- revealing secrets

THIS MONTH STRESSES activities involving friends, social or fraternal groups, and income from business or profession.

The planet Mars is involved in cross aspects to other planets, including your rules, Mercury, during the first ten days of January. Therefore, it can be anticipated that this portion of the month would be marked by considerable overactivity, excitement, and irritation where you are concerned. It will be well to keep a careful eye on your financial relationships with other people, partnership money in particular. Endeavor to check accounts and resources during the first two weeks of January by taking some kind of inventory, for

you may discover situations and leaks which you have not heretofore suspected. This is not a good time of the year in which to allow yourself to become involved in money transactions with new or old acquaintances.

THERE ARE MANY PLANETS IN SIGNS DOMINATING the opposite portion of your solar horoscope during this portion of the year. This helps give strength to other people in their efforts to compete or deal with you. Saturn opposing your Sun-Sign makes you conscious of some need for an ally, but this is not the best time to cement contacts along any permanent lines. Avoid letting this aspect cause you to become pessimistic. It can be a very maturing influence if you permit yourself to study and meditate upon your need for support from others. The middle of the month brings a strong accent upon personal and joint finances. There is a need for some balancing of accounts around the Full Moon of the 16th.

You will be able to see, by the middle of the month, where you can adjust or improve personal income. Jupiter and Mars in good aspect to your Sun-Sign will be strengthening your hand where relations with loved ones, children, and friends are concerned. People you meet for the first time during this month are going to prove to be headstrong go-getters who may easily arouse your ire from time to time. It would not be wise for you to cultivate any new acquaintance coming into the picture during the first ten days of January. They may be more trouble than they are worth in the long run.

THE SUN TRINE JUPITER ON THE 21ST IS beneficial for making important plans and arrangements where your future and heart's desires are concerned. Since Mercury is conjunct Venus on the 21st, this should prove to be a very gratifying part of the month for you. From the 22nd to 24th will be marked by situations and crosscurrents which may disturb your program and bring some mental tension as regards relations with others or your work and health interests. Your month ends on a steadying influence of the Sun and Saturn which favors timely relations from others.

GEMINI'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. Don't let your spirits droop. You probably need to schedule some extra rest for yourself, so be thrifty in your output of energy now. Take stock of your assets.

2nd Wed. You should begin the year with a careful inventory of yourself and joint finances with an eye towards improving plans for the future. Let others talk tonight.

3rd Th. You see things in a better perspective this morning and can now expect timely decisions and news from others. Distant matters claim special thought.

4th Fri. You should be gratified by the amount of communications and mail you receive this week. Do something to strengthen ties with in-laws and those afar.

5th Sat. There is an accent now upon matters pertaining to your credit and career, duties and responsibilities. Don't overstep the mark by relying too much on others.

6th SUN. You have much to gain by displaying your capability in handling duties. There may be an emphasis upon business despite the week end. Maintain harmony.

7th Mon. Look sharp for aggressive attitudes in people you meet or deal with now. Newfound friends should be carefully screened, for few will prove permanent.

8th Tu. The Sun square Mars suggests the need for you to keep a watchful eye on accounts and resources lest the actions of others, even friends, cause trouble.

9th Wed. You have a chance to improve harmony and understanding with your mate and others by late afternoon or evening. Skip early A.M. bickering and discussions.

10th Th. People will be moody and rather difficult to understand, so keep in the background where you will be off the firing line. Don't let anything rile you.

11th Fri. The answers to a lot of problems may come with surprising ease if you have been calm and reserved. There is help available if you need it. Be a good samaritan.

12th Sat. Bring your personality into play in dealings with others, and you will realize surprising results from contacts with neighbors, loved ones, and important people.

13th SUN. You can afford to be rather aggressive in taking the initiative, for others will now expect you to get things moving. Watch out for mid-evening minor problems.

14th Mon. Venus and Jupiter adverse with the Moon show a need for you to give special attention to personal finances and joint accounts. Avoid unnecessary outlay.

15th Tu. If you are to profit under the aspects in force today, it will be necessary to be very wary of sharp practices and unreliable dealings where others are concerned.

16th Wed. The Full Moon is excellent for taking stock of your financial position and for

finding ways or means of attracting necessary funds from others. Compromises help.

17th Thu. There will be activity and excitement with much to do with friends, neighbors, or kin. Expect a few surprises along lines of new and changing relationships.

18th Fri. Allow yourself a chance to spend some time close to home base, your office, and the family today and tomorrow. This is a good period for achieving necessary settlements.

19th Sat. Things can work out well if you do not get in the way of the natural course of events at this time. Don't permit any drain upon your strength or assets.

20th SUN. This should be a very happy, enjoyable day, for you appear lucky through loved ones and the affairs of children. Recreation and hobbies are favored.

21st Mon. Mercury conjunct Venus brings you some display of affection, honor, or appreciation which is merited and welcomed. Heart's desires are materializing.

22nd Tu. Take careful note of conditions around you in the field of work and service. Don't let others entangle you in their maze of problems or intrigues.

23rd Wed. Your ability to cope with employment affairs and demands of others is now enhanced. You make good progress through work, and should enjoy joint money gains.

24th Th. Try to keep up with necessary jobs without putting your self under strain. Give some thought to your health and diet and to the affairs of dependents. Defer to partners.

25th Fri. Your mate and associates may have some very good suggestions to offer for the benefit of all concerned. Don't be too ready to say "no." Patience wins a victory.

26th Sat. You have much to gain by stepping up your program of public relations, for this is the time to benefit through teamwork and co-operation. Go out; meet people.

27th SUN. There may be a desire for retrenchment or secrecy where some of your affairs or activities are concerned at this time. Don't carry it to extremes. Conserve funds.

28th Mon. A good close look at your accounts and resources can be very profitable now. Others will be ready to share their luck or to defray their part of expenses.

29th Tu. A change of trend inclines you to be concerned about your program or schedule and the opinions of others by this P.M. Display optimism, and be reserved.

30th Wed. The New Moon reveals a changing outlook for the future with an accent on security.

31st Th. You are able to formulate a better program for yourself. Seek advanced study.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



CANCER

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born June 22—July 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 7TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- cooperation, teamwork
- your marriage partner
- objectivity, expanded interests
- your relationship with the public

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- overcoming inhibitions
- using an intermediary in vital contacts
- developing poise
- looking for better associates

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- causing animosity among friends
- emotional scenes with partners
- not listening to advice
- discourtesy and selfish actions

THIS MONTH STRESSES a driving desire for recognition and accomplishment where your career interests are concerned.

The elevated position of Mars in your solar horoscope during the first month of 1957 marks this as a period when you will be increasingly aggressive in your efforts to gain advancement along lines of career or business activities. The danger inherent when Mars is so strong, but afflicted by other planets, is that you are likely to be over-stimulated to the point where you act along negative lines that stir up trouble or lack of cooperation where

others are concerned. It would be a mistake for you to rely upon anyone too much for cooperation or support during the first ten days of January. In fact, the period around the 8th, 9th, and 10th can prove rather aggravating or strenuous, depending upon how you are conducting your affairs during the second week of this month.

SINCE THE SUN IS ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT influences where your pocketbook is concerned, you are advised to be wary of the impact that partners or others can have upon your exchequer around the 8th, 10th, 22nd, and 24th. These are days when you should be alert to protect your economic interests and to avoid overreaching yourself even though your motives be dictated by generosity, and compassion. The Full Moon of the 16th brings you a better perspective on your public relations and alliances. This is generally a portion of the year when you are likely to let your spirits sag, but don't become convinced that the world and others are against you. You can revive your balanced viewpoint through cooperation and teamwork.

A very good aspect for your finances occurs around the 21st, when the Sun is trine Jupiter. This influence will be growing during the third week of the month. As a result, you should plan to utilize this interval for advancement of major money matters, particularly those which can bring you benefits through mutual deals, partnership earnings, or any sharing of profits dictated by others. Be sure to put in your bid for what is due you. This same portion of the month is excellent for taking care of outstanding accounts and for advancing any necessary borrowing or lending.

THERE IS A QUICK CHANGE OF PACE WHERE your pocketbook is involved by the 22nd, and this condition extends through the 24th, as previously mentioned. You should, therefore, be careful in your commitments during the fourth week of the month. Keep important secrets under wraps. Don't be too trusting with people who can mislead you or stir up difficulties. Good news comes through partners and others on the 21st. Strengthened ties and gains are promised on the 31st. Try to cement alliances as the month comes to a close.

CANCER'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. You are at the disposal of others, and should put emphasis upon their interests and wishes over the holiday. Don't let lack of attention trouble you.

2nd Wed. The early morning is good for talking things over with your mate and for coming to some decision about public relations and dealings with others. Retrench tonight.

3rd Th. You are in a period that is best suited to a reevaluation of your personal resources and accounts. Take inventory. See where you can gain from others.

4th Fri. The accent continues upon mutual financial affairs. There is some chance for profit through partnership and joint efforts. Expect little from evening activities.

5th Sat. The Moon is in a favorable sign, but square to Saturn, so you can expect an admixture of favorable circumstances combined with possible disappointments and delays.

6th SUN. Find scope for your interest in philosophy or religion. This is a good period for lining up a constructive program. Don't invite health hazards in late P.M.

7th Mon. The Moon elevated steps up your ambitions and makes you conscious of the demands of duties and your job. Try to avoid overreaching in ambitions.

8th Tu. The Sun square Mars marks this as a poor period in which to expect support or help from others in vital matters. Self-reliance and application to routine is best.

9th Wed. The early morning is not recommended for discussions with your mate or others. There can be misunderstandings or wrong impressions. Service wins approval by P.M.

10th Th. Let others do the talking while you listen. This is not recommended as a period for reaching reliable agreements or alliances. Be wary with friends.

11th Fri. You can relax from the nervous tensions or aggravations of recent days by being in the company of congenial friends or social groups. Be a good mixer now.

12th Sat. Your desire for seclusion and privacy will be enhanced this week end. Try to arrange a program that will permit some much needed rest and enjoyable reading.

13th SUN. Today provides you an opportunity for attending to personal problems or chores which have accumulated recently. Don't be drawn into too many social functions.

14th Mon. You feel the strain of recent parties if you have allowed yourself to let others involve you in some boring events. Snap back by mid-day. Things go well then.

15th Tu. You may find yourself at odds with others and in the mood for a scrap or argument. Be sensitive to the situation, and display control and poise. Avert estrangements.

16th Wed. The Full Moon aids you in realizing the need for meeting others halfway or guiding them into necessary compromises. Money affairs claim priority by the P.M.

17th Th. You enjoy a chance for gain and the acquiring of some desired objects. Put your heart into what you do, and there will be recognition from top people.

18th Fri. You should reserve the right to change your mind about things or individuals, for you now view matters in a different light. Defer late P.M. travel.

19th Sat. You can expect a busy day and evening with much emphasis upon relationships, neighbors, or kin. Don't do too much traveling around or visiting tonight.

20th SUN. "All's well that ends well," and the aspects governing this period bring you some fortunate demonstrations. Strive for added comfort and harmony at home.

21st Mon. You are very capable of achieving things around your base of operations. There should be welcome news and lucky breaks that strengthen security and family ties.

22nd Tu. Look out for a change of heart or loyalty which may be to your disadvantage. Matters are a bit foggy or tangled. Don't get yourself into deep water emotionally.

23rd Wed. Find scope for your creative interests. Give attention to hobbies and to the interests of children or other dear ones. You are promised a pleasant time.

24th Th. There may be some check upon your freedom or enjoyment of this period. Be cautious where you least expect them.

25th Fri. Bear down hard on work that needs doing, for you are now capable of carrying a considerable load. At the same time, exercise wisdom in diet. Watch health.

26th Sat. You have the green light for necessary work and activities which enable you to serve or help others. Give some special consideration to dependents and pets.

27th SUN. Now, the Moon in your opposite sign puts others in the limelight and makes you increasingly sensitive. Try to relax and cooperate with your mate and associates.

28th Mon. You have a chance to study and comprehend how the rest of the world lives and operates. Get out and meet people. Be cooperative and congenial in order to win.

29th Tu. You are entering a period when there should be special attention given to accumulated reverses, money connections with others. Wise moves can strengthen your security.

30th Wed. The New Moon is a reviving influence where your energies are concerned.

31st Th. Much is gained by a careful inventory of your resources. Appreciate what you have.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



LEO

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born July 24—Aug. 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 6TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- buying and selling
- dependents
- increased financial activity
- health, working conditions

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- helping others solve their problems
- enthusiasm for new assignments
- remaining subordinate
- ingenuity in increasing efficiency

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- not dressing to suit the weather
- spending without thinking
- ineffectual business moves
- arguments about money

THIS MONTH STRESSES action along lines that can help you strengthen ties with those at a distance and improve plans for the future.

During January, the planet Mars will be trine to your Sun-Sign, lending you added courage and energy so that you should be able to display an aggressive attitude in arranging a better program for yourself and your interests. The position of the Sun, your ruling planet, accents work affairs, matters connected with dependents, and your health and efficiency. You may not feel up to par during the first ten days of the month unless you take precautions to avoid unnecessary strain and involvement in the troubles of other peo-

ple. Someone may try to saddle you with more than your share of the work load. Do nothing to attract disfavor from immediate superiors or fellow employees. However, at the same time, you must be ready to protect your own interests, if necessary.

DON'T LET A TEMPORARY SENSE OF DEPENDENCE or inferiority put you at a disadvantage during the first two weeks of this month. It is possible that you will feel somewhat out of the limelight and lacking a direct touch with important people and developments for the moment. However, this can work to your advantage by enabling you to concentrate on vital affairs and chores that need undivided attention. It would be a mistake to let yourself get off on tangents that can destroy efficiency or distract you from important matters, especially around the 8th, 9th, and 10th. The Full Moon on the 16th will help you see the way out of any accumulated problems, if you open your eyes to the true facts. Don't let work or health strain develop during the middle of this month.

Keep clear of people and situations which could lead to self-undoing or the involvement in any plots or intrigues. Your sympathies will be at high tide during mid-January, but this is no excuse for letting down your guard in vital matters. The Sun trine Jupiter on the 21st is excellent for your major affairs and interests. Take advantage of this influence in order to strengthen relationships and alliances. You will be lucky in dealings with the public and partners around this date. However, from the 22nd to 24th is a period which will reveal complications and a chance of upsets which only poise and self-control can cope with.

THE PLANET MERCURY IS VERY IMPORTANT where your pocketbook and earnings are concerned. There are some negative aspects to it on the 1st, 5th, and 10th. You may, therefore, have to watch your budget and do some careful bookkeeping in order to keep accounts straight during the early days of the new year. Good aspects to Mercury on the 20th, 21st, and 23rd show the fourth week of January as constructive for your exchequer. You end the month on a note of stability.

LEO'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. Let your work and health interests have special consideration. You may feel indisposed if you let yourself go with too much celebrating of this holiday.

2nd Wed. The morning requires close attention to work detail and financial or employment interests. The afternoon hours bring a lift to partners or public dealings.

3rd Th. You now feel an inclination to get out and mingle with people. Obey this feeling. Allow your mate and others to set the pace for P.M. activities.

4th Fri. There is a chance to strengthen understanding with others if you do your part. Don't let a drop in self-confidence set you back. Listen to good advice.

5th Sat. You will be in the mood to check up on your joint accounts with others and personal assets this week end. An inventory can be very helpful. Don't waste energy and funds.

6th SUN. A reappraisal of your personal setup and resources can be very gratifying. Go slow in allowing loved ones or other to make inroads on money or strength tonight.

7th Mon. You have to deal with headstrong people who make it difficult to obtain desired reactions or decisions. Allow your program to be subject to change, if necessary.

8th Tu. The Sun squares Mars shows you under strain where health and work matters are concerned. Do not let temper get out of hand. Rearrange your program, if necessary.

9th Wed. You may not be completely satisfied with news or decisions from others this morning. The late afternoon is more promising for harmony and adjustments.

10th Th. Keep careful track of financial and work details at this time. You must look sharp to discern developing problems. Hold up your end in business and duties.

11th Fri. This is the time to achieve recognition for a job well done, any service you have rendered. Try to take a step upward on the ladder of success. Important people help.

12th Sat. A variety of friends and interests may keep you busy socially over the week end. This appears to be a good time for you to relax and to meet people.

13th SUN. Take a renewed interest in the affairs of your community, but don't allow fraternal activities to deplete your energies during the late P.M. Protect health.

14th Mon. There is now an accent upon a sensitive side of your affairs which requires some element of secrecy or retrenchment. Take care of matters which demand attention.

15th Tu. Listen, if you must, to the comments and arguments of others, but don't get embroiled in difficulties. You should keep aloof from intrigues and schemes now.

16th Wed. The Full Moon assists you in realizing your need for attention to personal affairs

and work. Don't be misled. Keep emotions under control. The P.M. is exciting.

17th Th. You have the "go" sign and can make fast progress in pushing personal matters this day and evening. Bring personality into play. Display leadership.

18th Fri. You will want to concentrate some time and attention on personal money matters. Don't permit fears or worries to hurt efficiency or disturb health.

19th Sat. The outlook is good for taking care of necessary chores, giving attention to your dependents or pets. Avoid late evening indiscretions that can cause upsets.

20th SUN. Today's aspects promise a change of mind and outlook which should help you very much in reestablishing your self-confidence and equilibrium. Visit; see others.

21st Mon. Fine influences brings you good personal and financial tidings. There is luck in dealings with your mate, neighbors, or kin. Be very cooperative.

22nd Tu. You must be alert for emotional conditions around your home or office. Don't be drawn into entanglements. Be very realistic. Defer major moves.

23rd Wed. You can anchor down some of your affairs and achieve a greater sense of security, domestic harmony, and home comfort. Defer to elders and parents.

24th Th. You may be somewhat out of sorts with the world or disturbed by uncertainties from your domestic circle during part of today. Try to relax. Don't interfere.

25th Fri. You have now passed through a period of some tension between yourself and others which begins to swiftly resolve itself. Be steady in affections and loyalties.

26th Sat. You have a good chance to enjoy some period of recreation this day and evening. Give children and other loved ones special attention. Let them know you care.

27th SUN. This week end puts an emphasis upon problems of others or a need for work and service on your part. Don't overlook any chance to gain needed rest and recreation.

28th Mon. The outlook for your work interests and business or money affairs is very encouraging. You should be well rewarded by events of the day and evening.

29th Tu. A change of accent and trend makes affairs of partners and others paramount. Be ready to defer to them, if necessary, to improve relationships and understandings.

30th Wed. The New Moon begins a period favorable for increased unity with your mate.

31st Th. Stress teamwork, and cooperate with the program set up by your partner and others.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



VIRGO

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Aug. 24—Sept. 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 5TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- romantic attachments
- entertainment
- methods of self-expression
- physical activity

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- demonstrating executive ability
- improving health and appearance
- tightening ties of affection
- investigating financial conditions

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- neglecting career interests
- wavering affections
- misunderstanding with parents
- careless spending, extravagance

THIS MONTH STRESSES efforts on your part to iron out some problems connected with accounts and joint or partnership money affairs.

You are helped during January by having the Sun and other planets in trine aspect to your Sun-Sign. However, during this same interval, the Sun and Mercury are square to Mars in the first ten days of January. Since Mercury is your ruling planet, its proximity to the Sun is beneficial in bringing you closer understanding with important people, loved ones, and superiors. But the square aspect to Mars, which is strongest from the 8th to

10th, can make this a period of over-excitement, strenuous conditions, or many crosscurrents and irritations. You will be wise to remain calm. Get the right angle on circumstances and people before committing yourself in any fashion under such stellar trends.

SINCE MANY PLANETS ARE NOW BELOW THE horizon in your solar horoscope, you will find yourself laying new foundations for achievement, success, and increased security. Saturn at the nadir always calls for increased maturity in handling one's personal and family affairs. You have reached a turning point in your luck. You will now begin a slow but sure rise towards new heights of credit and accomplishment which will cover a span of 14 to 15 years. Some important change of heart or loyalty may be expected this month, but you are advised to be very careful in this regard if a choice must be made around the 8th, 9th, 10th, or 16th, for these are times when lack of true perspective and correct information can put you at a disadvantage.

The Full Moon of the 16th enables you to see where your hopes, wishes, and ambitions are at odds with those of others, whether they be friends or loved ones. However, this is no cause for emotional flare-ups or reckless changes in alignments. Let matters work out naturally, and you will see some real advantages where your work and financial interests are concerned on or about the 21st, when the Sun is trine Jupiter. It is hoped that you have been careful earlier in the month, especially around the 14th, to avoid foolish expenditures, extravagance, in pursuit of pleasure or luxuries.

APPROACHING THE LAST WEEK OF JANUARY, the Sun is adversely aspected to Neptune, the Moon, and Uranus. This influence can spell some upsetting conditions where your work and health interests are concerned around the 22nd and 24th. Steer clear of other people's private difficulties, any schemes or intrigues, if you want to maintain efficiency and avoid problems. It will be wise to give special attention to your diet and to dress properly for current weather conditions. The month ends on a fine note of recognition for work well done. Elders favor you.

VIRGO'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. Your outlook on the future will be colored by the attitudes of others and the state of your health. Try to gain needed rest. Don't let worry mar your holiday.

2nd Wed. You gain some welcome news early this morning, and should be able to advance some of your heart's desires with the help of loved ones. Stress work in P.M.

3rd Th. You are now in full swing with important tasks and can make favorable impressions upon immediate superiors and co-workers. Assist friends with their problems.

4th Fri. Your week ends on a note of accomplishment where everyday tasks are concerned. This is a good time to give special attention to your wardrobe and physical welfare.

5th Sat. Now the Moon reaches a sign opposite to your own. There is some letdown in your confidence and a greater need for allies and understanding. Defer to partners.

6th SUN. Other people have the green light for taking the initiative, so it is up to you to be co-operative with them. Try to get out and mingle with others. Rest this evening.

7th Mon. You may find this week somewhat hectic where your financial relations with others are concerned, so be prepared to get accounts squared away. Don't invite loss.

8th Tu. This seems to be a good morning for tightening up on personal security measures, especially those which concern your financial relationships with other people.

9th Wed. Be wary of allowing your secrets to be known lest someone take advantage of your confidence. Home affairs play a pleasant role in your life by this evening.

10th Th. Aspects to Mercury indicate an important, but somewhat tense, day for you. Don't act under stress. Display forethought and control. Plans will change.

11th Fri. Your judgment is improved, and you should now be able to gain approval or opinions from others which prove beneficial to your interests. Mail and news increase.

12th Sat. A change of trend brings an accent upon personal ambitions and a desire for recognition. Take advantage of opportunities to cultivate those who can assist you.

13th SUN. Despite the week end, there will be an accent upon business or duties where you are concerned. Be careful to avoid extravagance or financial mistakes.

14th Mon. Friends can pose some problems and have an effect upon your pocketbook or sense of freedom this morning. Try to avoid moves which can prove expensive.

15th Tu. You will find it advantageous to display a conservative attitude in social life and in dealings with both old and new acquaintances, especially this evening.

16th Wed. The Full Moon is likely to stir up negative feeling and emotions where friends and

loved ones are concerned. Keep your attention focused on the right things.

17th Th. You now have a chance to act along lines that will dispose of accumulated work, matters you have neglected. Try to keep out of the spotlight. Get extra rest.

18th Fri. The Moon in your Sign makes you a prime influence in affairs of the moment. Display initiative and leadership. Strive for increased harmony and comfort.

19th Sat. Don't allow personal moodiness to bring about difficulties with others. The influence of friends may be very strong in deciding your personal course.

20th SUN. A favorable influence for your pocketbook is building up over this week end. Carefully note any matters which could result in profit or bring you desired acquisitions.

21st Mon. This should prove to be a pleasant and gainful day. Do something to acquire increased income or possessions you have wanted. Good work brings a fine reward.

22nd Tu. People around you display some odd, brusque manners today. Don't let relationships take a turn for the worse. Defer trips and decisions for at least 24 hours.

23rd Wed. This can be a busy period. Opportunities open up for beneficial contacts with neighbors or kin. Let people know your ideas and decisions. Seek information.

24th Th. You continue to be active with matters of the moment. Don't be drawn into discussions which can lead to harsh words or troubled relations tonight.

25th Fri. Spend some extra time with your family or around home base. Elders will appreciate thoughtfulness and attention from you. Attend to property matters.

26th Sat. Some affairs of the moment work out to your advantage at this time. Be ready to let events follow a natural course. Domestic interests move ahead.

27th SUN. You will be in the mood for recreation and pursuit of pleasure with loved ones at this time. Enjoy hobbies. Promote your interests with confidence.

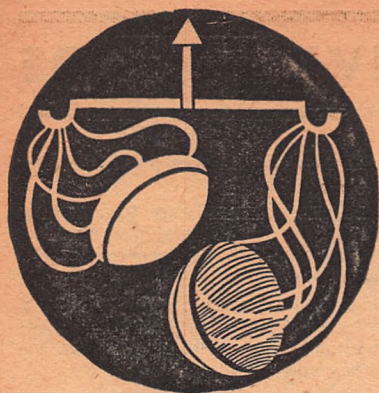
28th Mon. Circumstances provide you added freedom for pursuit of heart's desires and important goals. Don't take things easy and waste this opportunity. The P.M. is enjoyable.

29th Tu. Aspects operating this evening show a need for care of your health by watching diet and avoiding worry or strain. Helpfulness and service are well rewarded.

30th Wed. The New Moon points the way to improved working conditions.

31st Th. you are able to make good progress with employment and business affairs.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



LIBRA

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Sept. 24—Oct. 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 4TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

agriculture, real estate
community leaders, executives
your environment, property
parents and elders

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

renewed interest in your property
exerting influence in office affairs
laying groundwork for new projects
tact and consideration for the family

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

forcing showdowns
conflict with those in authority
moves that undermine basic security
evading responsibilities at home

THIS MONTH STRESSES the aggressive tactics of other people along lines that disturb your public relations or partnership interests.

Many planets below the horizon of your solar horoscope is an indication that you will be laying the groundwork for important changes and improvements where your relationships and basic interests are concerned. The month of January is always a turning point in your year, and since crosscurrents are strong between Mars and Mercury during the first ten days of the month, you can expect irritating circumstances, some need for quick readjustments, especially during the second week of the month. This is not a good time in which to invite showdowns unless you

must protect vital interests. If you are in the right, the outcome of "standing pat" on important issues can work to your advantage. Don't be drawn into situations which can disrupt alliances.

JUPITER'S PRESENCE IN YOUR SUN-SIGN indicates that you will have strong support in your endeavors to display initiative and leadership to folks around you. Luck is with you, but you must be wary around the 14th, when Venus is square Jupiter, lest you take too much for granted in dealing with important, basic considerations. The domestic side of your interests will probably show some strain in midmonth. You will have to be impersonal, detached, in order to get the right perspective on this development. You cannot afford to let ego or self-confidence put you at odds with important people around your base of operations. The Full Moon of the 16th is vital for mirroring your present status in relation to basic domestic conditions and influences which may now challenge your authority or aims in some direct fashion.

The third week of January sees the Sun approaching a trine aspect to Jupiter which culminates on the 21st. This same date brings a Mercury conjunct Venus, your ruling planet; therefore, it can be anticipated that this portion of January will bring you pleasant news and lucky developments which will help you to achieve some important heart's desires of the moment. It is said that "All's well that ends well," and this may surely apply to you and your affairs on or about the 21st. The 22nd and 24th are dates when you should look out for crosscurrents and complications which will involve friends and loved ones, your pursuit of pet aims and heart's desires.

DURING THE FOURTH WEEK OF JANUARY, you should feel a lift in some of the pressures which have made earlier periods of this month rather strenuous for you. By the end of the month, you will begin to find time for some pleasurable activities and a chance to promote important interests. The New Moon on the 30th, in sextile to Saturn, makes this portion of the month a timely interval during which you can make significant progress in cementing better relations with neighbors, kin, and loved ones.

LIBRA'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. It will be good to enjoy some time around your home and with the family. Don't let talk of old difficulties crop up to mar relationships. Just relax.

2nd Wed. Someone on the domestic scene will have something important to say this morning. You gather ideas and information best by just listening. Avoid risks in the P.M.

3rd Th. Events provide you a chance for added liberty in the pursuit of personal aims, hobbies, or recreation. Give special thought to children and other loved ones.

4th Fri. A change of heart for the better is occurring this week. Let those who care know your true feelings. Plan a relaxing, entertaining evening. Avoid strain.

5th Sat. There is much accent now upon your work interests or health and the problems of others. Take care of dependents and pets. Watch diet this evening.

6th SUN. You will find some call upon your services from others this week end. Help them with their difficulties as much as possible. Late P.M. breeds inharmony.

7th Mon. Some contrary people and conflicting circumstances make it necessary for you to display poise and patience. Keep public relations on an even keel in the P.M.

8th Tu. Events around you show some tension involving your mate or others. If a showdown comes, let it happen naturally. You can't force issues at this time.

9th Wed. Current tension is reaching a climax. You should keep clear of scrappy people and irritating discussions. Strive to maintain harmony in relationships.

10th Th. There will be plenty of news or talk around your home, office, or locale today. Keep attention focused on necessary work and your own physical welfare.

11th Fri. There can be benefits through taking inventory and straightening out accounts. You have good support from the family for any vital moves and changes.

12th Sat. Good aspects favor long-range decisions and plans during the morning and early afternoon. There will be increased correspondence. Avoid late P.M. strain.

13th SUN. Your interest in those at a distance grows, and there could be a desire to write or call them. Venus adverse urges care of health. Avoid overdoing.

14th Mon. You have to be on your toes to keep abreast of business developments and affairs of superiors this morning. Don't let personal or domestic matters unsettle you.

15th Tu. This looks like a busy time of the month with much need for undivided attention to work and your career. Do nothing to invite censure, loss of prestige.

16th Wed. The Full Moon brings a climax in business and domestic affairs which may have

recently caused you some headaches. The influence of friends is strong.

17th Th. You have a good chance to step up income from your occupation and to add some worthwhile people to your circle of friends by the early evening hours.

18th Fri. Special attention will be given to those who are ill or in trouble as you prove yourself a good samaritan in a quiet way. Try to get added rest by late evening.

19th Sat. You see your way out of some problems or work which may have caused you considerable worry. Don't invite strain by keeping late hours. Watch diet in P.M.

20th SUN. This should be one of your best days in the month. You gain the spotlight in a big way this morning. Press your luck with loved ones. Seek favors.

21st Mon. Good influences make this a newsworthy and fortunate day for you. Bring personality into play. See important people. You forge ahead if you are persistent.

22nd Tu. Look out for some booby traps where finances are concerned. Keep a watchful eye on valuables, and count your change even if you are in a rush. Stress economy.

23rd Wed. Risks are not warranted where your pocketbook is concerned. Use this period to bolster income and improve the value of present possessions. Some profit develops.

24th Th. Give attention to raising any needed cash. The economic side of your affairs continues to be paramount. Shun risks and money problems involving friends.

25th Fri. Your capacity for concentration and deep thinking will help you achieve a great deal in relations with others this day and evening. Cultivate elders in your circle.

26th Sat. You will be kept busy with affairs connected with neighbors or kin and with your immediate environment. Enjoy a short jaunt to some nearby point, if possible.

27th SUN. Your home or family circle will be the center of activity, so be available and on your best behavior. Don't let moodiness put you at odds with anyone.

28th Mon. The accent will be upon security and domestic interests. You now have a good chance to wind up something of importance. The late evening is quite pleasing.

29th Tu. Keep a wary eye upon the financial aspects of your affairs, and avoid risks and speculation. You are most lucky in courting favor from loved ones. Enjoy hobbies.

30th Wed. The New Moon begins a more relaxing period for you. Arrange to have fun.

31st Th. You gain an increased sense of freedom, and be able to advance some heart's desire.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



SCORPIO

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Oct. 24—Nov. 22

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 3RD HOUSE. IT RULES:

- social contacts
- kin and neighbors
- means of self-expression
- meetings and conferences

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- being firm and decisive
- broadening your scope
- conveying your thoughts to others
- building friendships through long trips

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- lack of foresight in business
- emotional reactions
- difficulties due to temperament
- involvement in complicated problems

THIS MONTH STRESSES a desire for accomplishment where your daily work and employment affairs are concerned. Avoid rash decisions.

The month of January will be a time during which you will be reaching some important conclusions regarding your business, personal, and work interests. The first ten days of the month are marked by crosscurrents between the Sun, Mercury, and Mars, which show a need to display mental poise. Also, avoid moves or changes which can create unnecessary trouble for you. There will be distractions and irritations from people around you, your kin or neighbors, particularly on or about the 8th, 9th, and 10th. Your best answer to

these developments will be to pour your energies into important chores and keep out of troublesome arguments, problems of others, which could give you nothing but a big headache. This portion of the year requires some special consideration for your health, so dress properly for the weather and avoid errors in diet which can create indisposition.

AT THE TIME OF THE FULL MOON OF THE 16th, you will be making a reevaluation of the plans and programs you have in mind for at least the coming six months. Don't be surprised if other people show some indifference or lack of sympathy towards your aims. Be ready to accept contrary opinions. Make any needed readjustments in relationships that will increase understanding and harmony. The planet Jupiter has much to do with your finances; also, Saturn is in a strong relationship to your signs governing the exchequer. Venus square Jupiter on the 14th urges you to watch financial outlay for pleasure or luxuries during the second week of the month. Good aspects of Jupiter and Saturn on the 20th, 21st, and 23rd indicate that you will gain in some way.

You will have to be ready to take advantage of a good business break that will come on the 21st. This will have all the elements of a last-minute reprieve from trouble. There will be some lucky break or private contact which will spell patronage and protection for you. Matters pertaining to occupation, business, superiors, and parents may take a turn for the worse on the 22nd and 24th, so be prepared at these times to cope with any emergencies or sudden demands which may come from top people or dependents.

THE LAST WEEK OF JANUARY SHOULD FIND you making progress along lines that will build strength through partnerships, alliances, and friendships. You are now laying the foundation for increased security for yourself and family. It may be hard to see where you are making progress, but the end of the month reveals some very concrete indications of gains or benefits. You have splendid support from family and home influences at this time. The month ends on a note of conservative gains and business progress.

SCORPIO'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. Short visits with neighbors and relatives will bring you the sense of action that you may want at the moment. Shy away from touchy subjects and grievances.

2nd Wed. The morning is the best time for gathering vital news through contacts with others. Get something settled where your pocket-book is concerned by early afternoon.

3rd Th. Keep close to your base of operations, for this will be the scene of developments favorable to your business and work interests. Something ends well by evening.

4th Fri. You will be putting extra thought and energy into domestic affairs, improvement of your locale. Let family and elders have some of your time and consideration.

5th Sat. The desire for recreation and freedom will be strong over this week end. However, there may be limiting factors or money angles to consider this P.M.

6th SUN. Step out and have some fun with loved ones. Give children in your life some attention. Don't expect much from late evening partying. It can be expensive.

7th Mon. This week poses some work and business conditions that require special attention. Get your mind focused on these affairs by this afternoon or evening.

8th Tu. Business, work, and health matters are under stress. Do your best to organize things for increased efficiency. Don't risk indisposition tonight.

9th Wed. Keep clear of other people's troubles, any gossip this morning. You accomplish a great deal by hard work, and should reach a profit from it by late afternoon.

10th Th. You must defer to your mate or others, and put their interests ahead of your own as this week draws to a close. Square accounts. Gather needed facts.

11th Fri. You accomplish a great deal through a betterment of public relations. Allow your mate and associates to set the pace. Strive to see the other fellow's viewpoint.

12th Sat. An early start this morning helps you resolve some problems and take stock of your resources. It will be wise to get the budget balanced. Avoid P.M. risks.

13th SUN. Your partner can give good guidance in joint money affairs. You may be inclined to misjudgment or extravagance. Let others share today's expenses.

14th Mon. Try to focus your attention upon the constructive phase of personal affairs and plans. It may be hard to understand others' comments and decisions this morning.

15th Tu. You need to do a lot of listening in order to avoid arguments as far as possible in the A.M. and evening. Keep relationships on an even keel. Defer travel.

16th Wed. The Full Moon aids you in your search for understanding of what makes others tick mentally. Keep calm under provocation. There is an accent upon business and ambition. Show originality in your efforts to get ahead. People at the top appreciate your inventiveness and interest. Good work will be recognized by tonight.

18th Fri. Make arrangements early for some afternoon or evening contact with friends and congenial groups. Avoid the late P.M., however, for accepting new acquaintances.

19th Sat. There can be some inroads upon your exchequer if you encourage too much social activity, especially in the P.M. Don't strain health by keeping late hours.

20th SUN. You are promised a very satisfying day and evening if you get an early start. Shun late P.M. partying lest inharmonious arguments result. Rest is needed.

21st Mon. Here is a day well suited to improvement of business, financial, and private affairs. Forward business conferences. You secure any needed help.

22nd Tu. Look to your own moods and attitudes if you run into difficulties. Defer to home and business demands. Shun temperament. Institute any needed reforms.

23rd Wed. You can take the initiative and advance your interests through personal effort and contacts with others this morning and afternoon. Relationships improve.

24th Th. You may feel at odds with some people over business and other matters. Try to avoid showing it. Restraint means a victory. Keep business and home affairs tranquil.

25th Fri. There is a special emphasis upon money matters or the state of your bank balance which can need timely attention. Economy plans gain approval by the P.M.

26th Sat. You see ways and means of achieving some important results where your pocket-book is concerned. The desire to spend for new possessions can be indulged in a minor way.

27th SUN. People around you display some very capricious attitudes. Plan a restful time in the company of congenial kin or neighbors. Don't risk heavy expense.

28th Mon. This is a good period for catching up with your correspondence, getting in touch with people with whom you have important matters to discuss. Make decisions.

29th Tu. Keep things quiet on the home front tonight. It may be well to go out a while to clear the air. The answer to a problem is found by mid-evening.

30th Wed. The New Moon assists you in anchoring yourself to a better economic setup.

31st Th. Your efforts to strengthen security and achieve independence get a boost.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.

79



SAGITTARIUS

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Nov. 23—Dec. 21

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 2ND HOUSE. IT RULES:

- ambitions
- possessions
- economics
- ability to increase income

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- curbing extravagance
- accepting the wishes of others
- making possessions more attractive
- having courage with any present difficulties

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- overgenerosity
- unfounded confidence
- impractical sales methods
- depression over temporary deterrents

THIS MONTH STRESSES an energetic application to hobbies, affairs of loved ones and children, promotion of your pet objectives.

The month of January puts some special emphasis upon your exchequer and budget. This year, the first ten days of the month can prove rather disturbing in this regard, for the planet Mars is in square aspect to important planets which now dominate matters relating to your pocketbook. Try to avoid being led into outlay by headstrong people, especially children or loved ones, for you will regret taking any risks under these influences. The planet Saturn in your Sun-Sign can be very helpful in enabling you to stand

pat against those who would try to stam-pede you into wrong moves or investments. You are further helped by Jupiter's position in sextile to your Sun-Sign. This aspect brings strength by attracting wise and helpful friends, good advisors.

MERCURY IS THE PLANET WHICH HAS MUCH to do with your marital affairs, partnerships, and alliances. It is not well aspected during the first ten days of January, so you may have to be prepared for some sharp discussions and crises which will be linked with personal or joint economic affairs. Don't be afraid to stand your ground; invite unity of effort, particularly on or about the 10th, when such tactics can spell the difference between important profit and loss. The Full Moon of the 16th helps you see where some important moves or changes are needed in connection with personal and joint accounts. This seems to be a good time to take care of outstanding obligations. Pay or collect. Balance the budget.

Jupiter, your ruling planet, is well placed in the sky of your solar horoscope in relation to your Sun-Sign and to Uranus and Saturn. This shows you very much concerned with the affairs of friends and with fraternal organizations or social groups with which you are affiliated. You must avoid a tendency to extravagance and over-emphasis of this side of your life, particularly during the first two weeks of January. You gain much from your connections and club activities when Jupiter is trine the Sun during the third week of January. This aspect culminates on the 21st, and should bring you some welcome news, a mental lift, and improved relations with people around you.

DURING THE FOURTH WEEK OF JANUARY, the Sun is square Neptune and opposing Uranus on the 22nd and 24th, indicating some mental tension and strain in your dealings with neighbors or kin. Try to avoid making important moves, changes, or decisions around these dates. These are not good times for travel, visiting, or the making of contacts from which to expect positive results. It will pay you to let some time pass before you try to formulate definite plans or conclusions, as judgment is distorted by circumstances of the moment.

SAGITTARIUS' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. There is some call upon you to spend money or to be generous in other ways this day and evening. Keep an eye on possessions. Don't mislay things.

2nd Wed. The afternoon is your best period for letting friends or others know your points of view. Don't expect evening decisions or moves to work out well.

3rd Th. This day is good for improving relationships through timely contacts, trips, or visits. Let people know what you want. Do some communicating.

4th Fri. A change of mind has been occurring where some of your interests are concerned. Now is the time to voice it or to make moves that back it up.

5th Sat. Plan to spend some extra time around your home or with the family this week end. Don't let evening events sour your domestic life. Be patient.

6th SUN. Try to stay rooted in your locale as much as possible. This is where you will find your best chance for enjoyment today. Skip late evening gaiety.

7th Mon. Your desire for freedom and independence of action will meet with some resistance. Be ready to defer to loved ones and their interests. Watch finances.

8th Tu. Aspects in operation this week lay some stress upon your pocketbook and show a need for special budgeting or control. Master the situation.

9th Wed. You can't afford to take risks that will hurt your exchequer, so be discreet and careful in your commitments, especially this morning. Have fun in the P.M.

10th Th. A lot of thought and talk will center around money matters. Be alert for sharp practice and impulsive acts which can cause loss or trouble.

11th Fri. You have an excellent chance to benefit through work and service, helpfulness to others, at this time. Do something to improve ties with superiors.

12th Sat. Look for ways and means of improving your ties with partners and friends. Allow them to guide your program and all will work out well. The late P.M. is negative.

13th SUN. Venus adverse urges a curtailment of social activities. Be cooperative with others and your mate. Strive to improve public relations. Maintain confidence.

14th Mon. There are aspects which suggest a need for some check up on your accounts and money relations with others. The morning is poor for borrowing or lending.

15th Tu. Try to get your budget on an even keel. At the same time, don't let emotions govern partnership economic matters lest there be flare-ups tonight.

16th Wed. The Full Moon aids you in getting a clear picture of where you stand financially.

Let circumstances shape your plans for the afternoon and evening.

17th Th. There is more optimism and confidence expressed by you and those around you. This is a good time to gain decisions or information from other people.

18th Fri. Put the business side of your affairs to the fore. You have much to gain through devotion to duty and the interests of superiors, a parent, or elder.

19th Sat. There will be some petty matters that can try your patience. Don't make moves that lower prestige. People appreciate your attention to responsibilities.

20th SUN. Enjoy this day, and step up the social side of your affairs, for neighbors, friends, and kin will be very receptive to any overtures. Mingle socially.

21st Mon. This portion of the month brings events that are very gratifying where you are concerned. You have much support from well-wishers and folks around you.

22nd Tu. Keep clear of all intrigues this day and evening. You cannot afford to put yourself in a bad light or invite trouble. Get some needed rest. Try to relax.

23rd Wed. Resourcefulness helps you deal with problems of the moment, some accumulated work which needs special attention. Stay out of the limelight. Gain rest.

24th Th. You cannot afford to let yourself be drawn into troublesome situations. The evening brings you a chance to move ahead with personal affairs in a big way.

25th Fri. The emphasis is now upon you and your interests. Be ready to accept pressure, some need for special attention to timing and duties. Avoid fatigue.

26th Sat. You are popular in your circle, and people appreciate your taking the initiative. The desire for change and new interests is very strong. See friends.

27th SUN. Your attention will turn towards matters connected with the exchequer and your budget this week end. Don't be over-generous if friends or groups make appeals.

28th Mon. You make good progress in your efforts to raise funds and to improve your position through trade, buying, or selling to advantage at this time.

29th Tu. Watch out for evening tensions in relations with others. Try to keep the accent on friendship and understanding. Avoid touchy subjects. Do not strain health.

30th Wed. The New Moon is excellent for helping you find unity of interest with others.

31st Th. Be ready now to make some constructive changes in your opinions about people.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



CAPRICORN

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Dec. 22—Jan. 20

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 1ST HOUSE. IT RULES:

- distant dealings
- new enterprises
- daily routines
- success through personal effort

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- optimistic attitudes
- pushing projects
- better relations with in-laws
- renewed interest in home matters

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- neglecting your wardrobe
- getting out of touch with things
- not caring for health
- disrupting revisions in the office

THIS MONTH STRESSES developments around your home, office, or base of operations which can set a new course in motion.

January is your month and brings you important planets in an angle of your solar horoscope which helps to make you the leading influence in your circle at this time of the year. You may find, however, that the first ten days of this month pose some problems for you in getting along with people who influence domestic affairs, family life, and community interests. There are strong crosscurrents operating which can make it difficult for you to remain calm and detached in your approach to affairs of the moment. This could be very notice-

able around the 8th, 9th, and 10th, or on the 16th, when a Full Moon picks up the discordant influences. You make your best progress by curbing temper and displaying self-discipline in handling current affairs.

JUPITER ELEVATED IN YOUR SOLAR CHART now is an assurance of good business developments, lucky breaks, in dealing with top people, those who can assist you in resolving problems, bettering your position. Aspects to Jupiter around midmonth show a tendency to excesses or extravagance in social life which should be avoided. Display a devotion to duty rather than a pursuit of pleasures now. You win a financial advantage by the 21st, when the Sun is trine Jupiter from an angle which has much to do with your exchequer and earnings. This can prove to be one of the best portions of the month for profit and achievement if you do your part well. Mercury conjunct Venus on the 21st is also advantageous for good news and announcements where personal and career interests are at stake.

The Full Moon of the 16th aids you in seeing where there is need for improved coordination of your activities and interests with those of your mate and others. Try to avoid any failure to take them into your confidence. They may be feeling a sense of futility and detachment in their relationships with you which may need some patching up. The third week of January should be very advantageous where your personal and joint finances are concerned. This same portion of this month is also excellent for events which help you advance your business interests along profitable lines.

THE PERIOD FROM THE 22ND TO 24TH MARKS a time when you must be very cautious in order to avoid upsets and entanglements which can put a strain upon your budget. This part of the month inclines to complicated financial dealings with friends, adverse reactions that are unexpected where your money affairs with others are concerned. For this reason, it would be well to go slow in commitments at this time. Your month ends on a very constructive note under the Sun sextile Saturn influence which will help you schedule your way out of problems.

CAPRICORN'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. Be at your best now, for people feel your influence and are very responsive to the mood you set. A change of environment boosts your spirits.

2nd Wed. Early morning is a good time to gather information or to make your views known to others. The afternoon is best for financial moves. Avoid loss tonight.

3rd Th. You give special attention to your finances in a timely fashion this morning. There is promise of profitable dealings by afternoon or early evening.

4th Fri. You should be able to raise any needed cash or to buy or sell to advantage under the aspects in force today. A friendly attitude puts you ahead.

5th Sat. There will be much to keep you busy and on the go this week end. Don't let relationships take a turn for the worse during the evening. Be reticent.

6th SUN. People around you, neighbors and kin, are receptive to overtures. Enjoy a short journey or visit with people you like. Late P.M. is socially negative.

7th Mon. You have to move wisely in handling domestic or business conflicts at this time. Do nothing to unsettle security or family harmony. Skip showdowns.

8th Tu. You can bring something to a good conclusion if you make the most of early morning aspects. There may be some tension involving you and home affairs.

9th Wed. Try to be impersonal or neutral in your handling of touchy matters. Don't be drawn into arguments around your home or office this morning. Strive for harmony.

10th Th. It would be easy to cut loose and say something rash under stress of present conditions. Try to keep your temper and remain calm. Enjoy the P.M. hours.

11th Fri. There are good aspects for courting favor, advancing entertainment interests and hobbies. Events bring you increased freedom of action, a chance for recreation.

12th Sat. More than one course of action will be opened to you today, with a strong accent upon work and service interests and the affairs of dependents or pets.

13th SUN. You should be taking good care of your health in this portion of the month. Carelessness in diet or the hours you keep can bring about some indisposition.

14th Mon. Allow your mate and others to have their chance for expression, even if you are not in full agreement. This period requires teamwork and patience on your part.

15th Tu. You could easily be disturbed mentally or emotionally by the attitudes and reactions of others. Don't be troubled by contrary people. Try to adjust.

16th Wed. The Full Moon shows a need for you to exert leadership and control, especially

with those who become emotional and unstable. Check accounts; pay obligations.

17th Th. Look over your mutual money affairs, especially partnership finances. There will be a chance for gain or advantage along these lines. Something ends well tonight.

18th Fri. Your judgment is improved, enabling you to formulate some worthwhile plans, especially along social lines or in connection with loved ones. Skip late P.M. stresses.

19th Sat. You should be well satisfied with incoming news or mail at this time. The outlook favors letting others have their say. Renew interest in advanced study.

20th SUN. Today's aspects promise you a boost in prestige, some chance to shine in your circle. There is an accent upon duty and business despite the week end.

21st Mon. Be ready to take advantage of situations which promise you gain. Good aspects bring welcome news and lucky breaks which help your career and pocketbook.

22nd Tu. The affairs of friends are very complicated and touchy. Be cautious of involvements which can create money troubles. Carefully screen new acquaintances.

23rd Wed. Timely news reaches you, and this period favors advancement of income from business and career interests. Strengthen social and fraternal ties by tonight.

24th Th. You cannot count too much upon friends or well-wishers to see you through present conditions. Rely upon your own resources. Spend a quiet evening.

25th Fri. This period is best used by attention to work detail and accumulated problems. You spend time with someone who is ill or distressed. Maintain privacy.

26th Sat. You will want to keep out of the limelight in order to give your attention to matters which need finishing. Find a restful, quiet spot for reading and meditation.

27th SUN. Now the Moon in your Sign makes you desire a change of environment and attention from those around you. Show initiative in arranging the day's program.

28th Mon. Good aspects help you get ahead through personal activity and direct dealings. Don't let moodiness lower your efficiency. Put work interests to the fore.

29th Tu. Money matters come in for special thought and attention by tonight. Don't get off on risky tangents that invite loss or expense which you could easily avoid.

30th Wed. The New Moon bids you work out a sound budget for yourself.

31st Th. You see ways and means of consolidating your interests for greater profit.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



AQUARIUS

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Jan. 21—Feb. 19

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 12TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- introspection, self-comprehension
- assistance you give to others
- research
- personal problems

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- helping others
- finishing neglected work
- realizing past mistakes
- patching up old misunderstandings

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- being oblivious to others' opinions
- letting emotions rule your actions
- selfishness, acting aloofly
- emphasizing the bad side of things

THIS MONTH STRESSES correspondence with others, relations with neighbors and kin which may require much tact and careful handling.

During January, you are completing a cycle which focuses attention for the present upon accumulated matters, some unfinished business or work. You are now benefitted by remaining in the background so that you can take care of affairs that require study, research, and private attention. Do not permit yourself to be drawn into schemes or intrigues of others, particularly during the first half of the month. It may not be easy to clear the way for personal freedom of action during the first ten days of January, so be prepared to take

matters as they come during this interval. It would be a mistake for you to let your temper gain the upper hand around the 8th, 9th, or 10th, for this is a period when you could easily speak very sharply to others.

THIS PORTION OF THE YEAR IS A TIME WHEN there is a strong call upon your sympathy and charity from those who are ill or in distress. However, you should be certain during the first two weeks of January that you are not misled by false appeals or unworthy people. You may find yourself requiring extra rest and privacy at this time. Don't let tension and emotional reactions build up to an unhealthy degree at the time of the Full Moon of the 16th. You will get more accomplished if you remain calm and attentive to work affairs, needs of dependents, and your own physical welfare. It would be a mistake for you to let your feelings draw you beyond your depth into other people's troubles during the first half of this month.

Jupiter favorable to your Sun-Sign, and Mars in a similar relationship, can help you get a clearer picture of immediate and future aims. The 21st seems to be a very important period, for the Sun trine Jupiter, and Mercury conjunct Venus, make this date very significant astrologically. There should be important news and favorable developments, particularly those linked with friends and distant connections. You are in a portion of the year when it would be best to remain out of the limelight so that you can concentrate upon vital matters requiring private attention.

THE 22ND TO 24TH IS A PERIOD WHEN THE Sun in your Sign is adverse to Neptune and Uranus. This means some crosscurrents, complications, and upsets that can beset your personal life or the affairs of your mate or partners. Try to remain calm, impersonal, and detached so that you can see clearly how to deal with whatever crops up now. It would be a mistake to let temperament and ego take command. The month comes to a close on a New Moon in your Sign which is closely followed by a Sun sextile to Saturn, an aspect that benefits you through old friends and long-term connections.

AQUARIUS' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. Indulge the desire to keep out of the limelight and rest a bit during the holiday. Don't let discussions bring up past grievances or problems.

2nd Wed. You come into the center of things with a strong impact of your personality by afternoon. Watch out for contrary reactions, crosscurrents, this evening.

3rd Th. Make your influence felt in lining up a timely program this morning. You forge ahead with personal interests in a gratifying manner by the P.M.

4th Fri. It's your move, and people will be expecting some show of initiative from you at this time. Expect little from evening plans or projects. They prove inadequate.

5th Sat. Take note of the financial picture with an eye to finding ways and means of gaining your objectives, even by indirect methods. Don't let worry mar the evening.

6th SUN. A generous attitude is stimulated, and you will probably find yourself spending for others or bestowing gifts and benefits of your possessions in a nice way.

7th Mon. It would be easy to do a lot of unnecessary running around at this time. Try to focus attention on vital matters. Avoid useless journeyings.

8th Tu. The early morning is a favorable time for lining up your program. Don't let relationships become turbulent under stress of present aspects. Curb forceful speech.

9th Wed. You could easily express yourself to disadvantage unless you are very wary in conversations and writings this morning. More harmony marks the afternoon.

10th Th. Listen carefully to private news or information reaching you today, but don't act on it. Strive to maintain a settled home and family life. Be calm.

11th Fri. The outlook is good for bringing some necessary matters to a sound conclusion. You gain a lot by keeping close to your base of operations, home, or office.

12th Sat. A change of trend brings you the chance for pleasure and enjoyment in the company of loved ones, children, this week end. Step up interest in hobbies.

13th SUN. You are favored by those who have affection for you and can realize a pleasant time in their company. Don't expect too much from parties, social life, now.

14th Mon. The need to give thought and attention to business and work crops up early today. Don't let forenoon developments disturb your poise and health.

15th Tu. You have much to do, and some irritating people or situations to cope with at this time. Strive to avoid the troubles of others which can bring strife.

16th Wed. The Full Moon is a challenge to your ability in determining where to pour your

efforts. Rely upon some sound counsel from your mate or associates.

17th Th. There will be good results if you display a sense of teamwork and partnership at this time. Some action can improve relationships with others by tonight.

18th Fri. Take stock of your joint financial situation, and dispose of accounts which need paying or collecting. Skip late P.M. activities in order to save energy.

19th Sat. You will want to be a bit secretive about your affairs and resources. Don't let others pry. A conservative approach to outlay and expense is recommended.

20th SUN. Some excellent aspects promote a more optimistic view of the future for yourself and loved ones. You gain a great deal from religious and philosophical activities.

21st Mon. Here is a very good day and evening where your present and future interests are concerned. Some major plans begin to take shape. Notice increased mail and news.

22nd Tu. Emotional people can make this a somewhat trying day or evening. It is up to you to display detachment and control in order to maintain order and prestige.

23rd Wed. Circumstances bring you opportunities for advancement along business, career, and work lines. Good service is appreciated by top people. Be at your best.

24th Th. Don't be troubled by petty irritations where occupation and employment affairs are concerned. Your devotion to duty helps maintain your high rating.

25th Fri. There will probably be an accent upon an old friend and his or her affairs by this evening. Social life moves along in a gratifying way with conservative overtones.

26th Sat. You have a chance to bolster social activities through welcomed contacts with acquaintances and groups you like and enjoy this day and evening. Sportsmanship counts.

27th SUN. Some desire for rest and privacy is noticeable under today's lunar influence. Try to withdraw a bit and spend some time in attending to chores and reading.

28th Mon. You get a lot done if you keep out of the spotlight and concentrate on accumulated correspondence or other matters. There is help available if you need it.

29th Tu. The Moon in your Sign favors personal attention to things, but watch temper and emotions, both morning and evening. Develop some plans for the future.

30th Wed. The New Moon in your Sign brings unity of purpose between yourself and mate.

31st Th. You now see ways and means of organizing matters to realize hopes and ambitions.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



PISCES

YOUR JANUARY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Feb. 20—Mar. 20

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 11TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- social good will
- business income
- changes in friendship
- altruistic projects

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- trying to increase income
- making new friendships
- participating in community affairs
- concretely looking at the future

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- dropping a project before completion
- inharmonious relationships
- acting against your own interests
- involvement in unsound schemes

THIS MONTH STRESSES exciting events and activities which stimulate affairs connected with your personal exchequer and friendships.

In the first two weeks of January, you can expect a decided emphasis upon affairs of acquaintances or new and old friends which may have some important impact upon your finances and accounts. This portion of the year, particularly the 8th, 9th, and 10th, poses some problems for you which will require adroit handling. It may not be easy to find your way around the difficulties which are stirred up by others unless you put aside your usual easy-going nature and display a greater sense of practicality and realism in your efforts

to cope with events. The Martian influence helps you to make and spend money at an accelerated rate during the first half of this month. Be sure any outlay you are contemplating is justified.

YOU HAVE ENTERED A PERIOD OF YOUR LIFE when Saturn is elevated in your solar horoscope. This aspect is one which provides the key to personal advancement and accomplishment. You should now find circumstances developing along lines which help you forward many of your hopes and wishes. You seem to have reached a peak of maturity which will bring you rewards from others. The desire to stand alone and to be your own master or to assume posts of responsibility which you have long wanted will be very strong. A glance at your solar chart now shows a strong impact upon departments of your life which have to do with career, friendships, and finances. The Full moon of the 16th will awaken you to some change of direction where your heart's desires and friendships are concerned.

Since Jupiter is one of your ruling planets, the Sun trine to it on the 21st marks this as an important date for you. At the same time, Mercury and Venus will be in conjunction in an angle beneficial to your group interests, fraternal affairs, and friendships. It can, therefore, be anticipated that the beginning of the fourth week of January will be auspicious and satisfying to you. However, immediately following this date, there are adverse aspects to Neptune and Uranus on the 22nd and 24th. These influences spell a need for caution in private affairs, planning, and work interests.

AS YOU APPROACH THE END OF THIS MONTH, there will be aspects favoring your social life and personal interests. Some opportunity to bolster your position through timely contacts and negotiations will come your way. The last week of January is a period during which you should endeavor to obtain as much rest as possible so that you can keep up with the pressure and demands of your career or occupational activity. Top people will now be in a mood to bestow favors or listen to your appeals. The month ends on a note of satisfaction for some job well done.

PISCES' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Tu. No doubt friends kept you on the go until the wee hours, and you now feel some of the results. However, there is continued accent on social life.

2nd Wed. By this afternoon and evening, you will want to withdraw a bit and take time out for some much needed rest or self-analysis. Be retiring. Shun intrigue.

3rd Th. You have a chance to display your natural flare for being a good samaritan. Try to keep out of the limelight and take care of matters that need urgent attention.

4th Fri. Some friendly people show their interest in you and your problems today. Expect little from evening proposals or ideas. Get some extra rest. Read and relax.

5th Sat. Your influence is strongly felt this week end as you seem destined to arrange the pattern of things for yourself and those around you. The P.M. brings pressure.

6th SUN. A change of outlook or environment is induced by today's influences. Don't over-reach yourself socially in the P.M. Keep a watchful eye on money and expenses.

7th Mon. Your pocketbook and budget need some special thought and attention this week. Try to keep away from risky ventures and from further inroads on ready cash.

8th Tu. There is an aspect which marks this as a time of stress for your exchequer. Get busy early and you will find ways of dealing with the situation. Profit comes slowly.

9th Wed. Look out for the possibility of being short changed or misplacing cash and valuables this morning. You forge ahead with necessary economic reforms.

10th Th. People around you are rather hard to understand or deal with, and may show some stubborn streaks. Keep your mind on vital matters and money interests.

11th Fri. Your outlook undergoes some change, and you seem able to trust impressions and decisions which take shape by this afternoon. Be in touch with others.

12th Sat. There are crosscurrents to be dealt with in home and business affairs. Avoid moves that can disturb your security or domestic tranquility this P.M.

13th SUN. Here is a good day for taking care of affairs which will bring benefits to elders and the family. Get out of the house a bit if you are nervous or bored.

14th Mon. Don't expect too much from efforts to court favor or win patronage this morning. You seem to do best around midday and late afternoon. Pleasant events shape up then.

15th Tu. There is some freedom of action, but cross aspects make it difficult to enjoy yourself fully. Don't overlook the need to avoid financial risks or sudden expense.

16th Wed. The Full Moon brings a change of heart and some need to place your allegiance

carefully where friends and loved ones are concerned. Work is accented.

17th Th. You have a lot to do, and will have to get busy early in order to catch up with tasks. Your efforts seem to attract rewards and profit by the P.M. hours.

18th Fri. Get out and meet others; step up public relations. You need the help and advice of your mate and associates. Rely on their ability to arrange a wise program.

19th Sat. A temporary change of scene will do you good, so don't resist it if others make the suggestion. You can't expect preference or special attention at the moment.

20th SUN. Much good can come to you through the generosity of others. Take careful note of accounts and talents or assets which you can turn to profitable ends.

21st Mon. There are splendid aspects for mutual gains, advantage from partnership financial activities. The way out of a problem is easily found by tonight.

22nd Tu. Adverse aspects make this a rather negative period with a good chance that some of your plans will be upset. Take matters as you find them. Be calm.

23rd Wed. Your perspective on present and future affairs takes a turn for the better. There is an increase of news from others. You will accent distant interests or travel.

24th Th. Don't be disturbed if other people decide against you or show a lack of sympathy for your proposals. There is a boost in prestige by the late evening hours.

25th Fri. You should begin to see the possibility of taking a step upward on the ladder of success. Some post you have wanted becomes possible of attainment.

26th Sat. Put your best into advancement of career, business, and work interests. Top people and parents appreciate your devotion and interest in them and their affairs.

27th SUN. Your pursuit of pleasure may be very much linked with the activities of friends, fraternal groups, or social organizations. Show your interest. Be sociable.

28th Mon. You may find much help in advancing your interests if you let well-wishers and acquaintances know your aims. They may provide good ideas and contacts.

29th Tu. Don't be troubled if you find yourself faced with some problems or tasks that need attention tonight. You find much help at the last minute. Shun quarrels and intrigue.

30th Wed. The New Moon starts you off on a better tangent for accumulated work.

31st Th. You gain a great deal by remaining secluded and by meeting obligations.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.

capricorn's year ahead

12-months prospects

for those born

december 22 to

january 20



The major planets in the upper half of your solarscope bring greater buoyancy to bear on your affairs. More methodical procedures are called for in your activities. Inspiration, ideas and aspirations, philosophical and religious ideals provide a heady mixture to lift you out of the humdrum at times.

Jupiter is the planet of opportunity. For the most part during the coming year, it will be posited in your solar tenth house of prestige and ambitions. However, from February 20 to August 6, 1957, and particularly from May 19 to August 6, it provides a time in which to plan your future instead of waiting for something to turn up. In addition, make every effort to be prepared for whatever opportunities present themselves. Your intellectual powers will be stimulated; so it would be wise to avail yourself of all educational, philosophical or religious contacts which come your way. Your mind will become more flexible and efficient as it tackles new problems.

Jupiter is retrograding from February 20 to May 18, 1957; but it is in a congenial sign and house insofar as you are concerned. Therefore, you will find this is a fairly good interval in which to review your life to extract the essence of what you have learned in the past. Enlarge your understanding of life and human nature.

From May 19 to August 6, you have an excellent span for making long-range de-

cisions. Your ability to see ahead clearly is enhanced to more than the usual degree. You will find your associates and relatives willing to help you in formulating your judgments and making constructive contacts. Give or gain advice, and devote all the leisure time possible to constructive reading and study. If feasible, take a trip.

Your considered judgment is apt to be good if you avoid haste and deliberate over important matters before making de-

cisions. Listen to advice, but do not be discouraged if others do not cooperate or see things as you do. Know what you want to attain; lay careful plans; then persist until you reach your goal. It is what *you* do that counts, not what others may think or do about it.

The periods prior to February 19 and following August 7 should bring you new opportunities of a business or professional nature. Those in authority who can further your ambitions are apt to be more approachable and to give consideration to your interests. The one thing you need beware of is overconfidence, for not all your gains during this period will be permanent. You cannot afford to take unnecessary chances with your position. However, if you get a chance to move up a rung on the ladder of your ambitions during this time, do so—being careful not to make snap judgments.

IT WOULD BE WISE TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF every opportunity for contacts with people above your station in business or social life during these intervals. In many cases, they will be able to further your interests more than your usual associates. Try to bring your talents and accomplishments tactfully before them and get credit for what you know and can do. Your money-making abilities will probably be increased—but so will the desire to spend. Guard against extravagance. Avoid, too the im-

pulse to avail yourself of easier credit. It would be to your advantage to cut down on social activities during this span and devote yourself more to business and service to others. You must make yourself worthy of the advancement which is ahead of you.

Jupiter's sextile to Uranus makes this interval favorable for exerting good judgment concerning business, profession, finances, savings and problems. Because Jupiter's aspect is to Uranus in your solar eighth house, it sharpens your faculties for detection. It enables you to profit from information of a private nature and to iron out wrinkles in confidential affairs. Factors beneath the surface are busily at work in your favor. Be cognizant of openings that would escape the unwary eye. Permit your intuitions to guide you. Catch up on reading, study and research; wind up current affairs as effectively as possible. Your resourcefulness is sharpened concerning mutual or partnership holdings and assets. You will be able to add to your savings in ingenious ways. You stand to gain through the best use of present possessions more than in buying new things. Salvage what is usable and give it a new lease on life.

You can make a great deal of progress during this span, especially regarding your ambitions or career. Consolidate differences and make friends of former enemies. The escape from society and the well-planned rest periods which Jupiter sextile Uranus affords are highly conducive to restoring your pep and vitality.

SATURN, YOUR PLANETARY SOVEREIGN, IS posited in your solar twelfth house all year. This planet rules the past and those experiences and possessions which have accumulated therein. The twelfth house

has to do with problems and their solution, as well as memory, enmity, debts of destiny.

Since the twelfth sector has jurisdiction over the subconscious, Saturn's position here calls you to account for whatever you have failed to face realistically in the past. When Saturn comes by with the objectionable reminder, some people try to avert their eyes, to escape from the responsibility entailed in solving its postponed problems.

It is, however, impossible to defer these problems any longer without grave self-injury. Such damage consists in shutting off a portion of our awareness of the problem and an ability to meet and overcome it. So many people seek to evade responsibilities, past and present. However, these are the ones who remain immature and unsatisfied.

But such half-way measures will not satisfy the average Capricornian, who tries to honor his obligations and to fulfill the

your best development

Prior to February 19 and from August 9, 1957, to January 13, 1958, you stand to gain through the promotion of career, business and professional matters and parental interests. You will have several chances to increase your prestige and to gain recognition for your accomplishments. Your abilities as an executive or administrator are likely to be noticed favorably, and you should move ahead socially as well as in all matters of practical interests. However, proceed on a down-to-earth basis and do not exceed the limits of practicality.

From February 20 to August 6, 1957, you can benefit by setting your ideals high and moving steadily in their direction. Utilize the generally auspicious period from May 19 to August 6, 1957, for making sensible long-range plans for the future. Promote your interests in study, travel, legal and legislative matters. Associate with those who are progressive and optimistic.

rich promise earned by his willingness to work hard and to equip himself for a bright future. As a rule, therefore, you need not question your willingness to meet an obstacle and to overcome it.

Your major enemies are fear, worry, excessive pride. The position of Saturn in the solar twelfth house requires that you

review experiences carefully and face now what you have missed and catch up the loose ends. There are things in your past that were unsettled. Now "Father Time" gives you a chance to catch up with them. Seek to remember where you feel you fell short in some way or where you failed. Recall those situations which tend to make you feel guilty. Dwell unemotionally on those trials in which you felt imposed on or treated unjustly. Pay attention to episodes in which you know you dealt unfairly with others.

THIS IS YOUR TIME TO MAKE AMENDS FOR all of these things. The twelfth house is not only the repository of the fruits of past actions, but also of the things left undone, as well as those that were done. It is in the solution of such problems from the past that you will use to best advantage Saturn's transit of your solar twelfth house. Make of the present a foundation for a better structure of growth, happiness and achievement.

In some cases, you may be able to go back to places, situations and individuals and correct specific errors, make apologies,

patch up quarrels. In all cases where this is possible, these things should be done. In many more instances, your peace with the past must be made within yourself. In forgiveness of the offenses of others and in determining how to avoid future falls from grace, you make progress. If you do nothing more than to rid yourself of your sense of guilt, you will have accomplished something positive during Saturn's transit of Sagittarius.

Saturn's present position can become an asset if you more clearly understand your past experiences and reactions and free yourself of the emotional reactions to these that have hitherto been unproductive. If your confusion is very great, you may want some help in guiding you through the mazes of the past to a new appreciation of its higher meaning. In any case, being honest with yourself is essential. On the more positive self-understanding which you now acquire will rest the structure of success and happiness now being built for the present and the future.

URANUS—THE PLANET OF ORIGINALITY, INDIVIDUALITY AND SELF-EXPRESSION—is now

have you a capricornian* friend or relative?

Natives of the sign Capricorn are usually good organizers who have evolved a time and place for practically everything. At their best, Capricornians manage to have almost everything in its place at the right time.

This year, Capricorn people will have some chances to move ahead in connection with their ambitions, business, career and professional interests. These opportunities will be particularly to the fore prior to February 19 and from August 7, 1957, to January 13, 1958. Capricornians are naturally ambitious, and they should make every effort consistent with safety to promote their abilities, and to gain acceptance on the part of others for their step upward on the ladder of success.

From February 20 to August 6, 1957, Capricorn natives will have chances to make effective long-range plans, take necessary trips and forward political interests.

Saturn, their planetary ruler, will be transiting the solar twelfth house of

Capricorn throughout the year ahead. This situation will require the use of extra tact and diplomacy in order to avoid incurring enmities, gossip, additional hazards.

Fortunately, Neptune—planet of inspiration and ideas—is constructively placed in the Capricornian solar chart during most of the year ahead. Except for the interval between June 17 and August 4, 1957, Neptune bulwarks the Capricornian's Sun and enables him to gain assistance from high-type friends and associates.

All natives of Capricorn must, therefore, think ahead in order to get the most accomplished in the coming twelve months. You will be especially thoughtful and helpful if you give or send your Capricornian friends a copy of the January **HOROSCOPE**. If you wish to send them a unique birthday gift, one which will serve them every day of the year ahead, send them a **HOROSCOPE** subscription covering twelve full issues.

**Those born December 22 to January 20*

posited in your solar eighth house. This is the angle of shared assets, and it comprises the link between your finances and those of others. It is also the house of gifts, windfalls and legacies. The transit of Uranus in the solar eighth house accents the cooperative side of this angle and indicates that your greatest good is to be found in harmony with others. Be willing to share the wealth in the most mutually beneficial manner.

Any attempt to take the lion's share of the proceeds or, by carelessness, to permit another to do this can lead to financial losses and heartaches. To avoid this, you should shun all rash and sudden moves in connection with money matters or emotional attachments. Rely on the happy and enduring influences around you. Continue to put your mind on the chief business of your life, which is the maintenance of your prestige. Your worthwhile friends and loved ones will not distract you from these basic aims. Those around you in family and community life can usually be counted on to remain steady and dependable. It is likely to be the newly found companions who seem to urge you to extremes. There will be eccentrics mixed up with your inspiring associates from time to time; and it will not do any good to follow these.

Protection is all around you; just do not run out on those you really value for the sake of a new experience. Your position in the world can be established on a favorable plateau. Your finances may be in some way less steady than you would like them to be, but your link with others is strong. The spirit of generosity and sharing, plus doing what's expected of you, will see you through all right. Do not be upset, however, if at times the pace is slower than desired—just as long as the path leads in the right direction.

URANUS PROJECTS A SPASMODIC INFLUENCE on those of your interests having to do with mutual or joint money matters, the

finances and resources of the public and your partner. However, you will have a chance from time to time to benefit in unexpected ways through what the other fellow has to offer in the way of contacts, ideas or ways and means.

The eighth house is one of the terminal points in the solarscope. It is possible that some condition or life cycle of one whom you know will come to an end. When something of this kind occurs, it is meant to clear the slate for development on a new basis. It is always well to keep records and situations clear and uncomplicated. In this way, you will not usually be at a loss if events take a sudden turn.

Your gains and losses in connection with the foregoing matters involving Uranus will come about swiftly, and it is not always possible to be prepared for them. Bear in mind that, your experience notwithstanding, what happens in connection

your year's keynote

It requires clarification of your major aims, as well as a firm foundation underlying all that you attempt to undertake. It urges adjustment to conditions over which you have no control. The ability to go ahead and make the best of a given situation regardless of temporary setbacks is necessary now. The present planetary picture enables you to triumph over obstacles if you face them patiently and realistically. Do not permit yourself to let fear or worry obscure your natural capabilities and necessity to move ahead. However, be the master of ambition rather than let it get the better of you.

with Uranus is designed to be productive of improvement in some manner. This principle will eventually become apparent, even though the purpose is not discernible at the time.

The fact that Uranus is in the solar eighth house should insure that there should be almost no end to your resourcefulness in figuring out the answers. You should also be able to be particularly penetrating in your ability to perceive the shadows that are cast by coming events. Project the principles which will provide the strongest foundation for your ideas.

NEPTUNE—UNTIL JUNE 16 AND AFTER AUGUST 5, 1957—transits your solar eleventh

house. It tends to bring you into contact with persons of vision and inspiration. A

dangers

to avoid

Be very careful in dealing with those in authority, since tactlessness here can set you back considerably. Steer clear of false pride or over-optimism and of extremes in ambition or self-seeking. Take problems in your stride and do not permit yourself to become downcast or to brood over them. Keep secrets to yourself and be careful that you do not become the cause of gossip. Develop self-reliance, courtesy and restraint. Be guarded against the dangers inherent in impractical or rash mutual financial schemes. Do not permit yourself to become overly tired through attempts to do more than you are physically able to cope with. On the other hand, do not be guilty of wasting opportunity through either overconfidence or the lack of self-confidence. Let moderation in all things be your watchword.

which finances and friends may be involved. Income from your own or your employer's business may be stimulated at times during this general cycle. But don't spend it before you get it, for there is a tendency to be extravagant and overconfident. Keep the brakes on social activities which may run into money, and don't waste time in wishful thinking.

Since you are inclined to be serious and responsible, you take for granted the same

number of these people will be quite spiritual or outstandingly talented in some manner. You also tend to meet many folks with odd interests. You should be on guard lest you be taken in by irrational types from time to time.

People in your life seem to run into complications. It may be your job to extricate them from involvements and delusions. Try to see that your associates keep their feet on the ground this year. At least, make sure that they do not involve you in their schemes. Look out for a deceptive angle where friends are concerned. They tend to break out in a rash of ideas every now and then, but you don't have to get involved unless there is something worth while about them.

Look out for confusion, deception, impracticality or complications in

qualities in others. This tendency will make you easy prey for selfish individuals if you do not use discrimination in selecting your pals. Even at the cost of offending others, you have to protect yourself from those who give you nothing and take much in the way of time and vitality.

Be selective in picking your associates; but make the real worth of the individual the final test, not what he has or has not. You will probably be most happy in the company of those who are active and get things accomplished. They in turn will be most likely to appreciate your aims and accomplishments.

Neptune is retrograde in the solar eleventh house from February 3 to June 16 and suggests caution where doubtful friends and new acquaintances are concerned. Shun fraternizing with inferiors if regular channels of social activity are temporarily barred or blocked. Guard your steps where pursuit of recreation and dealings with so-called friends are concerned. Keep everything under control and resist the urge to let desires run wild. A retrograde planet delays matters and causes inexplicable difficulties. It often makes it necessary to do things over. Take nothing for granted when tempted to make commitments. Double check for possible errors; hold down charge accounts.

YOU SHOULD MAKE PROGRESS WITH THE foregoing until February 2 and after August 5, 1957, while Neptune is moving forward. Neptune's beneficial angle to your Sun-Sign offers subtle but important opportunities in connection with hopes, wishes and friendships. Look beneath the surface of things to uncover the best answers and propositions.

Neptune—From June 17 to August 4—returns to your solar tenth house of business, profession and personal standing. It is likely that you have long dreamed of a high place in the world of affairs, a dream which Capricornians are usually fitted to attain. On the other hand, Neptune's influence can be illusory. It is, therefore, well to make certain that you are on the right track before you move ahead. Get matters signed on the dotted line before you count on Neptune's influence, and read all the fine print in connection with contracts and agreements.

famous capricornians*

Albert Schweitzer, January 14, 1875; philosopher, musician and physician, is illustrative of a Capricorn native at his best—mature, responsible, humane and capable, a devoted servant of mankind.

Ida Lupino, January 1, 1914; movie actress and producer, is a sample of the administrative talent which is so often associated with the people of this Sun-Sign group. She follows in the footsteps of another famous Capricornian actress and producer, **Eva LeGallienne, born January 11, 1899.**

Alfred C. Fuller, January 13, 1885; brush manufacturer, is an interesting example of the executive talents of the Capricornian. The company he founded has instituted a very efficient sales approach to popularize the brush and small household supplies.

J. Edgar Hoover, January 1, 1895; director of the F.B.I., sets an outstanding pattern of the Capricornian genius for organization and stick-to-itiveness.

Gordon L. Berry, January 8, 1884; director general of the League of Red Cross Societies, brings to mind what very few people are able to observe about Capri-

cornians, and that is their softheartedness. They are usually prominent in organized charitable work.

Walter Sherman Gifford, January 10, 1885; president of American Tel. & Tel., illustrates Capricornian ambition and efficiency on the business scene.

Dwight W. Morrow, January 11, 1873; financier and statesman, is a model for the Capricornian in diplomacy. His handling of the Lindbergh nonstop overseas flight, for example, was a masterly move to capitalize fully on the young man's pioneering feat for aeronautics.

Dr. Cary Middlecoff, January 6, 1921; golf champion, exemplifies the fine sense of timing that is so often associated with natives of this Sun-Sign. This is one reason Capricornians often excel in sports, dancing or music, since a good sense of timing is so important in these connections.

Clement Attlee, January 3, 1883; former Prime Minister of England, **David Lloyd George** and **Disraeli** were British Capricornian statesmen.

**Those born December 22 to January 20*

Neptune in this important department of life can be a wide-sweeping force of inspiration for attainment. If you are musical or artistic, Neptune in this position can help you to soar to professional heights or to community standing. Literary work, teaching or a social career will also be inspired under this transit.

However, the balance between dreams and common sense will be hard to maintain. Face up squarely to challenges, be honest in the extreme and require honesty and practicality of others. Keep your nerves and illusions in check. Though you are subject to one of the most conventional signs of the zodiac, you incline to moments of unconventional whims and behavior. With Neptune riding so high in your solar-scope, you simply won't get away with it. Anyway, it would cost you more than your usual good sense would sanction. When

you don't see your way clearly, reserve judgment and let the other fellow go his own way. Your integrity can be a pillar of strength to others; and that is a sort of responsibility, too.

Try out your plans on a small scale before going ahead. List your business, professional and emotional desires; then compare these with your personal, immediate and private interests. Decide which way you want to go and stick to it. This way, you can make the most of the present Neptune trend.

The influence of Mars, planet of action, is important in your day-to-day affairs; it points the direction toward which you should look for stimulation in your activities at a given time. Following, you will find an interpretation by periods of its travel through your solar chart.

December 15, 1956, to January 28, 1957:

This interval intensifies matters of family, location, property or parental interests, weather, crops, mines, basic life fundamentals, conclusions, hospitality. Take reasonable action in connection with these affairs. Attend to accounts, finances, property and estate concerns during this period.

Be on guard against developments of a disruptive or irregular nature. Don't permit them to upset your plans or cause a breaking off of negotiations. Nervous tension tends to mount and will lead to in-harmonious conditions, ill-timed maneuvers unless you are careful. Watch family, partnership and marital relationships.

January 29 to March 17 stresses your activities concerning freedom, pleasure, sports, entertainment, social life, love or romance, affairs of the heart, young people or children, education, creative, executive or speculative matters.

Forward pleasures and entertain economically. Exert charm, personality; promote pet projects. Advance friendships, dealings with kin, agents and neighbors. Keep busy and try to get a lot accomplished during this time. Place emphasis on artistic, dramatic and creative activities and the affairs of your children. You should turn your efforts and added enthusiasm to study and the perfection of talents. Gain some definite idea of where you are going and plan accordingly.

Stress originality and progressive methods in promoting projects dear to your heart. Seek a greater outlet for your self-expressive urges. Enjoy the company of loved ones, but don't be tactless. Avoid risks and emotional stress. Keep entertainment and pleasures on the conventional side; stress music and the arts.

March 18 to May 4 bring attention to bear on work, service, health, the interests of dependents and employees. This period is somewhat favorable for promoting commercial enterprise, taking an active part in local affairs and working out new ideas, but test the practicality of these.

Advance projects having to do with service, duty, employment. Better relations with employers and employees, inferiors. Buy necessities; attend to wardrobe, health, diet and pets, protect your in-

terests in connection with work, details; avoid dietary or health indiscretions.

May 5 to June 21: Marriage, cooperation, partnership, public and outside interests are stirred, as are associations with others, opponents as well as allies. Endeavor to be very much on the alert during this period. Sympathy and understanding help smooth the way; but practicality, determination and stick-to-itiveness are important under the circumstances. You can accomplish something worth while along these lines if you work at it.

Keep clear of turmoil as far as you are able. Don't take chances, endanger partnership interests or get in the way of trouble. Avoid mental-emotional excesses, unconventional, upsetting conditions; harmonize differences instead of instituting legal measures.

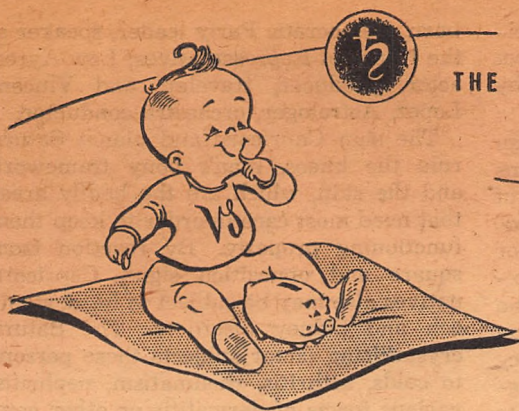
June 22 to August 8 keep your attention centered on financial matters, mutual assets, savings, accounts and preservation of valuables. You have excellent chances to improve monetary affairs and can add to your holdings if you work hard at it and are resourceful. Make adjustments in your accounts; deal with large organizations to make gains and increase your reserves. Be enterprising, quick to recognize values in pecuniary transactions. However, don't spend too much. Check your accounts against possible error. Keep your eyes open to avoid financial trouble.

August 9 to September 24: Educational, scientific, philosophical interests, travel, future plans and distant projects should keep you busy. You should forge ahead for the most part. Realize some of your vision; seek inspiration and understanding to expand your future potentials and aspire to greater heights. Arouse mental faculties that have lain dormant for some time; promote distant, study projects.

Keep on your toes mentally; postpone travel and commitments until the most convenient times.

September 25 to November 8 attracts your efforts to business and professional interests, credit, prestige, honors, ambitions and the affairs of parents. Expand, within reasonable limits, your scope of profes-

(Please turn to page 110)



THE

Capricorn Stork

1 9 5 7

Know Your Child Born December 22 to January 20

By Leea Odets

Prospective parents who have an appointment with the long-legged bird for January, 1957, are fortunate persons, for he has a valuable cargo aboard. Capricorn is one of the most interesting signs of the zodiac and imparts many influential attributes to those who enter the world under its auspices.

Children who are born while the Sun transits the sign Capricorn are practical, capable tots who readily make a definite place for themselves in a family group. These often unsentimental beings are capable of deep devotion to anyone they feel is worthy of it. Capricorn natives possess a highly developed sense of pride, so they study a person or situation thoroughly before allaying themselves in any way.

Patient, cautious Saturn holds planetary rulership over the sign Capricorn, lending perseverance and stability to persons who make their debut in the world under influence of this sign and cosmic body. This same rulership also accounts for the innate dignity which you will be wise to respect in your Capricorn offspring. A specific way in which you can carry out the sign qualities and rulership indications is in choosing conservative clothes for your child. Dress him or her well, both as to material and style. Your Capricorn child has a retiring nature and needs the boost which correct attire can give.

THE PICTORIAL SYMBOL FOR CAPRICORN IS the mountain goat—that ambitious, sure-footed animal which is constantly aiming for greater, loftier heights. In like manner, natives of our human kingdom who are born in this sign keep working step by step toward the high goals they set for themselves. Their natural efficiency and systematic procedures assure them success, especially if they have proper parental guidance and backing.

Capricorn is classified as one of the earth signs of the zodiac. This element imparts a realistic, self-reliant, down-to-earth character to persons under earth-sign influence. It is the tangible, material and enduring factors in life that hold deepest significance for natives of this factual trigon.

As one of the cardinal signs, Capricorn represents activity and desire to get ahead in his world. True natives of this sign are unusually ambitious regarding success. Try to teach your Capricorn child to live as close as possible to the law of honesty and then rest assured that only what he merits can happen to him.

The sign Capricorn is tenth in the zodiacal family and, as such, holds zenith spot in the world chart. Prestige, eminence and renown, therefore, hold much challenge for these persons. They never are happy unless they hold a prominent place

in their sphere of being. Train your Capricornian to be sure of his or her own worth so he may be unperturbed by others' evaluations of him.

Energetic Mars is exalted in the sign Capricorn and places its mark by means of an accent to the natural enterprise of the cardinal quality and the sign in general. Mars is a planet of resolution, vigor and strenuousness—attributes highly exemplified in the Capricorn nature. The Moon, ruler of emotions, is in its detriment in this cautious, dignified sign, accounting at least in part for the dispassionate, levelheaded manner attributed to Capricorn natives.

Undesirable Capricorn traits which you will wish to try to reverse if you should notice them in your child are a tendency to be unnecessarily worrisome or apprehensive about things that are not apt to come to pass if they conduct their lives wisely and uprightly. Teach them the value of self-assurance and the true faith which it can engender. Be sure they understand the necessity for living within their financial means instead of trying to emulate a bracket that could entail jeopardy, merely for the sake of "keeping up with the Joneses."

YOUR TENTH-SIGN CHILD HAS AN ABUNDANCE of admirable potentials for you to note and develop as he or she matures. These natives are earnest, persevering toilers who find nothing too difficult or arduous to attempt so long as it is part of a goal. Capricornians generally are conscientious, prompt and dependable on the job. Their organizational abilities also make them valuable employees or executives.

Capricorn natives who have utilized their good points and made a place in history or present-day news include Johann Kepler, German Astronomer; Benjamin Franklin, American scientist, inventor, writer, printer; Clara Barton, organizer of the American Red Cross; Millard Fillmore, Andrew Johnson and Woodrow Wilson, United States Presidents; Albert Schweitzer, musician, physician, missionary to Africa; J. Edgar Hoover, F.B.I. director; Deems Taylor, American composer and critic; Loretta Young, film and TV star; Samuel Ray-

burn, Democratic Party leader, speaker of the House of Representatives; Lew Ayres, actor, producer, traveler; and Vincent Lopez, Astrologer, orchestra conductor.

The sign Capricorn and planet Saturn rule the knees, man's bony framework and the skin, which are the bodily areas that need most care in order to keep them functioning properly. By reaction from square and opposition signs, Capricorn natives also may be subject to head, stomach and kidney disorders. The Saturn crystallizing factor subjects these persons to colds, arthritis, rheumatism, nephritis, various forms of dermatitis or other congestive diseases.

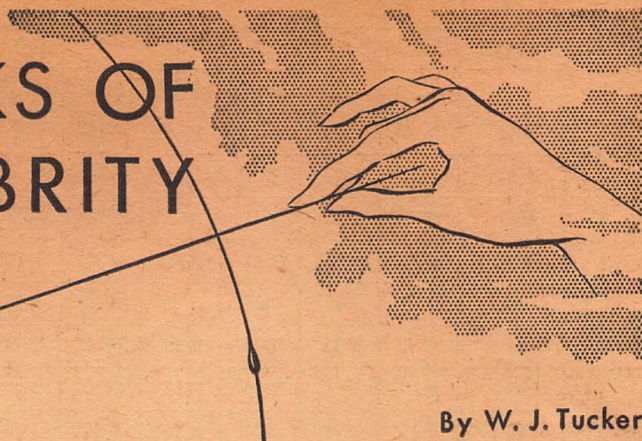
Capricornians usually live to man's allotted "three score and ten." Development of good health habits can prolong and make more enjoyable any individual's number of years. Observances which these natives should make part of their daily lives are sufficient exercise to keep their blood circulating well, plenty of non-stimulating liquids, light and easily digested food, regular elimination, temperate use of salt and condiments. Most important of all, Capricorn natives must learn to live with a minimum of worry or tension.

SATURN, CAPRICORN'S PLANETARY RULER, IS now transiting their solar twelfth house, where it tends to accentuate the reserve and lack of confidence often found in persons born under this sign. This planet forms no important aspects during the month. It is doubly important, therefore, that the 1957 crop of Capricornians learn to see life in an optimistic, philosophical frame of mind.

The Sun forms a couple of challenging aspects while it passes through Capricorn—a judgment-impairing square to Jupiter in their tenth sector on December 22 and an irritability-raising square to Mars in the fourth domain of home and parents on January 8. Aids for handling these untoward indications are found in the cooperative Sun-Pluto trine on December 21-22 and its spiritualizing sextile to Neptune on the 23rd.

Do your best toward enhancing the many superior attributes of your Capricornian and overcoming the less desirable ones.

The MARKS OF CELEBRITY



By W. J. Tucker

It is a comparatively simple matter to discern the marks of genius and of celebrity once you know the secret of that determination. But in order to be sure of your findings, there must be absolute certainty of the exact time of the birth—a thing which it is extraordinarily difficult to ascertain once a person has become a celebrity.

The reason the birth time is so important is because it is absolutely essential to be sure of the exact location of the zenith at the moment of birth.

I find it necessary to emphasize that the zenith of a horoscope is not the same thing as the midheaven. In fact, the two points rarely agree. They cannot agree, in fact, unless the equinoctial points happen to be on the horizon circle. The midheaven is that point on the ecliptic circle which is cut by the prime meridian, which runs through the north and south poles of the celestial sphere to bisect that semicircle of the celestial equator which is above the horizon. But the zenith is the most elevated point of the ecliptic circle, which is bisected by a meridian running through the ecliptic poles and the zenith of the birthplace.

IT IS IN PRACTICE A VERY SIMPLE OPERATION to locate the zenith of a horoscope. It is always situated at a point 90 degrees from the east and west points of the horizon circle where the plane of the horizon intersects the plane of the ecliptic. Thus, if 5° \nearrow is rising in the east, the longitude of the zenith will be $5^{\circ}11\eta$, for example.

Once you are sure of the location of the zenith, the next thing to look for is the birthday planet. The birthday planet depends upon the day of the week a person was born. If born on a Sunday, the ruler will be the Sun; if on a Monday, it will be the Moon; Tuesday, Mars; Wednesday, Mercury; Thursday, Jupiter; Friday, Venus; Saturday, Saturn.

The first mark indicating the probability of genius or celebrity can be detected in cases when the birthday planet stands at the zenith at the moment of birth.

However, the appearance of either Uranus or Neptune at the zenith comprises a most important indication. As you will later observe, Neptune appears with amazing frequency at the zeniths of film stars.

Very frequently, too, the birthday star at the zenith is also seen to be the ruler of the zodiacal sign marking the ascendant. This again is a most noteworthy indication.

Furthermore, I would draw your attention to the surprising fact that Mercury was at the zenith at birth in the cases of an overwhelming majority of the world's leading statesmen.

It is not possible to present you with more than a mere portion of my research material. But at this stage, I propose to offer you the horoscopic details of a dozen famous people, the birth data of whom have been published in many astrological periodicals throughout the world, together with their recorded birth times.

| HOR | DAY | ASC. | ☉ | ☽ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ |
|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | Wed. | ♈12° | ♈20° | ♈6° | ♈13° | ♈3° | ♈1° | ♈12° | ♈1° | ♈17° | ♈16° |
| 2 | Wed. | ♈6° | ♈4° | ♈24° | ♈6° | ♈17° | ♈8° | ♈26° | ♈23° | ♈2° | ♈8° |
| 3 | Wed. | ♈21° | ♈17° | ♈1° | ♈21° | ♈28° | ♈5° | ♈23° | ♈18° | ♈9° | ♈29° |
| 4 | Wed. | ♈17° | ♈27° | ♈21° | ♈5° | ♈28° | ♈7° | ♈5° | ♈16° | ♈24° | ♈22° |
| 5 | Wed. | ♈28° | ♈14° | ♈12° | ♈26° | ♈16° | ♈19° | ♈13° | ♈26° | ♈12° | ♈11° |
| 6 | Tues. | ♈13° | ♈21° | ♈25° | ♈2° | ♈6° | ♈13° | ♈3° | ♈13° | ♈27° | ♈7° |
| 7 | Tues. | ♈4° | ♈25° | ♈25° | ♈20° | ♈11° | ♈4° | ♈8° | ♈11° | ♈5° | ♈12° |
| 8 | Mon. | ♈15° | ♈6° | ♈15° | ♈12° | ♈10° | ♈16° | ♈29° | ♈6° | ♈8° | ♈8° |
| 9 | Fri. | ♈21° | ♈29° | ♈21° | ♈16° | ♈24° | ♈22° | ♈9° | ♈13° | ♈21° | ♈18° |
| 10 | Fri. | ♈29° | ♈23° | ♈11° | ♈7° | ♈29° | ♈20° | ♈23° | ♈5° | ♈20° | ♈10° |
| 11 | Fri. | ♈8° | ♈25° | ♈23° | ♈13° | ♈8° | ♈12° | ♈18° | ♈28° | ♈20° | ♈17° |
| 12 | Sat. | ♈27° | ♈1° | ♈7° | ♈25° | ♈17° | ♈16° | ♈8° | ♈13° | ♈20° | ♈1° |

HOROSCOPE 1 is that of **MARSHAL BULGANIN**, Premier of the Soviet Union, born at Nijni Novgorod, on Wednesday, June 12, 1885, 1:56 P.M.

It will be perceived immediately that the birthday ruler, Mercury, is at the zenith in conjunction with Jupiter, which conjunction is trined by Uranus. Is that not a satisfying demonstration of the marks of genius and celebrity?

HOROSCOPE 2 is that of the Yugoslav Premier, **MARSHAL TITO**. He was born at Belgrade, on Wednesday, May 25, 1892, at 9:00 A.M.

Note the position of the birthday ruler, Mercury, at the zenith, with Jupiter close by. However, in Tito's case, Mercury is opposed by Uranus—an opposition which is grand squared (i.e., double squared) by Mars, a portent of the frightening dangers destined to menace this man in life.

HOROSCOPE 3 is that of **GEORGI MALENKOV**, born at Orenberg, Wednesday, January 8, 1902, in the early afternoon.

In this instance, the birth time is not known with precision. "Early afternoon" might mean anything from noon to 3 P.M. Hence, I have set the birthday ruler, Mercury, at the zenith, since the time when Mercury would have stood there does conform admirably with the indication early

afternoon. It will be seen that Mercury, Saturn and the Sun are all in conjunction at the zenith; Mars (ruler of the ascendant) is not far from it either.

HOROSCOPE 4 is that of the French politician **DALADIER**. He is reported by French Astrologers as having been born at Carpentras, Vancluse, Wednesday, June 18, 1884, at 10:45 A.M.

The reported time of birth places Saturn at the zenith in this case. But the horoscope reveals how very close to the zenith Mercury is. Consequently, is it not reasonable to suppose that the published time of 10:45 may be in error? By placing the birthday ruler at the zenith, the birth time is changed to 9:44. But we get a far truer picture of this politician from the new horoscope. Though his Mercury is supported by a sextile from Jupiter, the birthday planet is also squared by Mars, a factor which is significant of bitter political strife.

HOROSCOPE 5 is that of B.B.C. celebrity **GILBERT HARDING**. He was born at Hereford, on Wednesday, June 5, 1907, at 1:00 P.M.

Whenever a birth time is given to the nearest whole hour, vagueness can be suspected. The time might be true, of course; but the most general reason is that the mother, when questioned, is certain that

"it must have been about teatime"—a time which she fixes by recalling some triviality. A mother, it must be admitted, is the leading lady at the performance of the event of birth; but it must likewise be admitted that at the vital moment when it takes place, she has her mind preoccupied by more impelling matters than watching the clock!

Of course, the time given in the case of Gilbert Harding is close enough to indicate the proximity of his birthday ruler to the zenith at his birth. But if we want to place Mercury exactly at the zenith—as we should do—it is necessary to correct the time of birth slightly. 12:22 would seem more likely.

At this stage of my researches, I am unable to declare positively that it is necessary to be as meticulous as this amendment suggests. However, it is necessary to focus the attention of all upon the fact that the presence of the birthday ruler at the zenith is indicative of a celebrity rating; consequently, the importance of that fact does, in a very special manner, go a long way toward justifying an initial belief in the possibility of rectifying the time of birth of a celebrity by means of this principle.

Gilbert Harding did not become the celebrity that he is until late in life. This is scarcely to be wondered at when we perceive the exact square between his birthday ruler and Saturn. In fact, one could not logically expect the big moment to arrive prior to the passage of Uranus over his natal Mercury at the zenith. This should have occurred in 1948, at a time when Neptune was trining his natal Sun, and when Saturn was also sextile natal Mercury at the zenith. Even so, Jupiter in that year was at the *imum coeli*, opposing the zenith—indicating a certain necessity for the use of crash tactics in order to create the necessary sensation and impression required to force recognition of his celebrity status.

HOROSCOPE 6 is that of **PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER**. American Astrologers inform us that the President was born at Denison, Texas, on Tuesday, October 14, 1890, in the late afternoon.

It is not necessary to remember that we are now dealing with a *Tuesday-born* person instead of a *Wednesday-born* one as

heretofore. Consequently, we have to look for a new birthday ruler at the zenith. In the case of a Tuesday-born person, that ruler is Mars. That being so, we make a trial test in order to locate the zenith of the celebrity whose time of birth is so vaguely located that it is said to have occurred in the late afternoon. Mars would have stood at the zenith of President Eisenhower's horoscope at 5:27 P.M.—which should certainly satisfy the limitation of late afternoon. Mars, as will be seen, was forming an exact square with the ascendant at the birth of the President. Mars at the zenith is ruler of the Aries ascendant.

HOROSCOPE 7 is that of another Tuesday-born person. It is **GRETA GARBO**, born at Stockholm on Tuesday, September 18, 1906, at 12:40 A.M.

Here we find Mars in Virgo at the zenith, in exact trine to Uranus in Capricorn. Jupiter, ruler of her Sagittarius ascendant, is conjoined with Neptune (a planet which is found at the zenith in the horoscopes of a heavy percentage of film star celebrities). Neptune is in Cancer and sextile Mars at the zenith.

In all these demonstration horoscopes, I am, of course, using the published or recorded birth times of the celebrities, certainly not birth times which I have invented!

HOROSCOPE 8 is that of a Monday-born celebrity **MADELEINE CARROLL**, who in her day was a film star of great note. She was born at West Bromwich on Monday, February 26, 1906, at 12:40 A.M. This birth data was given to me by Miss Carroll herself, 21 years ago.

Here we find the birthday ruler (the Moon) conjoined with Mars at the zenith. The Moon in Aries at the zenith is also ruler of the Cancer ascendant, since Cancer is ruled by the Moon.

HOROSCOPE 9 at first sight does not appear to conform to the law governing celebrities which places the birthday ruler at the zenith. It is the horoscope of **THE DUCHESS OF WINDSOR**. The Duchess, however, is a special and quite extraordinary celebrity. Consequently, we need hardly be surprised to find Uranus right at the zenith at the time of her

birth. Her data is Blue Ridge Summit, Pennsylvania, Friday, June 19, 1896, at 10:30 P.M.

Here the birthday ruler is Venus; we find Venus close to the Sun and trined by the Moon at her birth. Uranus in Scorpio is at the zenith. Incidentally, it is also ruler of her Aquarius ascendant.

HOROSCOPE 10 is that of another Friday-born celebrity: **PRINCESS MARIE LOUISE OF BULGARIA**. She was born in Sofia, on Friday, January 13, 1933, at 10:28 A.M. Note that Venus was at the zenith at the 29th degree of the Jupiter-ruled sign of Sagittarius. This means that 29° Pisces was the point ascendant. Pisces is also ruled by Jupiter. But the 29th degree borders on Aries, a sign which is governed by Mars. Is it then purely coincidental that Mars and Jupiter are found conjoined at the point descendant of the horoscope of the princess, square Venus at the zenith? Does not this fact portend the dimming of celebrity status occasioned by the ousting of the crown in Bulgaria?

HOROSCOPE 11 is that of the Friday-born French film star celebrity **MARTINE CAROL**, whose birth data French Astrologers give as Paris, Friday, May 16, 1924, at 4:00 P.M. Their published horoscope shows Venus right at the zenith and ruler of the rising sign of Libra. Venus is here supported by a sextile aspect to Mercury. (Mercury itself is in Taurus, another sign ruled by Venus.)

HOROSCOPE 12 is that of the Saturday-born **ADOLPH HITLER**; the horoscopic details I am providing are those which are to be gleaned from the published data of Hitler given as: Braunau, Austria, Saturday, April 20, 1889, at 6:30 P.M.

If readers erect this horoscope, they will see at a glance the proximity of Saturn to the zenith. However, this horoscope gives 27° ♉ as the point ascendant. I suggest, however, that the real truth must be that Hitler was born a few minutes later than the recorded time in order to bring his birthday ruler, Saturn, closer to the zenith. I suggest, that 1° ♎ was probably the point ascendant—a position which would bring out the true signifi-

cance of Mars conjunction Venus in Taurus, squaring Saturn, which we perceive in his birth-chart. That Venus conjunction Mars was well supported by the natal Moon conjunction Jupiter, and was probably responsible both for his inordinate ambition and the wide extent of his successes.

However, Venus conjunction Mars throws a quadrature to the birthday ruler at the zenith and is something to be reckoned with. It would point to why Mars and Venus are together in his horoscope and why his Sun was located exactly at the point descendant. Only a very slight adjustment or reorientation to the horoscope is necessary, veering the plane of the horizon a mere four degrees. But what vital significances emerge when we do so!

WE WILL NOW TURN OUR ATTENTION TO A very special group of celebrities, those individuals known as film stars, whose degree of success in life is indexed by the weight of public popularity they succeed in registering.

In the case of film stars, it is not the position of the birthday ruler at the zenith which is the indicator of celebrity status. The requirement here is the placing of either the Moon or Neptune at the zenith, regardless of the position of the birthday ruler.

In the case of certain film stars (as we have already seen in the cases of Greta Garbo, Madeleine Carroll and Martine Carol) the birthday ruler was at the zenith. Mars at 4° ♎, was the zenith of Greta Garbo's horoscope, for instance. But note that the Sun and Moon were likewise conjoined in Virgo in Garbo's map. In Madeleine Carroll's case, her birthday planet was the Moon; thus the film star's symbol does appear at her zenith!

It may later be found that a distinction has to be made for some good reason between the two great groups of film stars: (1) those born with the Moon at the zenith, whose success derives directly from personal popularity with the broad masses, and (2) those born with Neptune at the zenith, whose success derives chiefly from the successful exploitation of their artistic talents. However, that is a point which can be settled only after more extensive researches have been made with

| HOR. | DAY | ASC. | ☉ | ☽ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ | ♂ |
|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | Wed. | ♏17° | ♏17° | ♏17° | ♏28° | ♏26° | ♏3° | ♏4° | ♏12° | ♏16° | ♏29° |
| 2 | Wed. | ♏4° | ♏23° | ♏18° | ♏19° | ♏5° | ♏8° | ♏8° | ♏21° | ♏17° | ♏4° |
| 3 | Thur. | ♏19° | ♏12° | ♏19° | ♏25° | ♏3° | ♏10° | ♏5° | ♏11° | ♏9° | ♏11° |
| 4 | Sun. | ♏17° | ♏25° | ♏8° | ♏8° | ♏17° | ♏29° | ♏12° | ♏23° | ♏19° | ♏17° |
| 5 | Sat. | ♏18° | ♏3° | ♏8° | ♏15° | ♏18° | ♏15° | ♏13° | ♏16° | ♏20° | ♏18° |
| 6 | Mon. | ♏20° | ♏16° | ♏20° | ♏18° | ♏23° | ♏8° | ♏4° | ♏3° | ♏18° | ♏14° |
| 7 | Thur. | ♏3° | ♏11° | ♏3° | ♏27° | ♏12° | ♏29° | ♏10° | ♏6° | ♏23° | ♏20° |
| 8 | Sat. | ♏5° | ♏19° | ♏5° | ♏6° | ♏12° | ♏7° | ♏3° | ♏9° | ♏9° | ♏9° |
| 9 | Sun. | ♏22° | ♏23° | ♏23° | ♏7° | ♏8° | ♏1° | ♏5° | ♏28° | ♏28° | ♏21° |

confirmed birth data. However, in order to show readers what to look for, the following are the horoscopic details of nine very prominent film celebrities whose birth times are known:

HOROSCOPE 1 is that of **BEN LYON**, born at Atlanta, on Wednesday, February 6, 1901, at 2:40 A.M.

Here the Moon is found at the zenith, square Uranus at the point ascendant. Sagittarius is the ascending sign, under the rulership of Jupiter. Jupiter is found together with Saturn in Capricorn, and Saturn is trining the Moon at the zenith. The birthday ruler is Mercury; in this horoscope, Mercury is seen to be trining the film star planet, Neptune.

HOROSCOPE 2 is that of **ESTHER RALSTON**, born at Bar Harbor, Maine, on Wednesday, September 17, 1902, at 8:20 A.M.

Here we find Neptune at the zenith, supported by a sextile with Venus. The birthday ruler, Mercury, is over the ascendant but squaring Saturn, indicative of very considerable frustration in the life.

HOROSCOPE 3 is that of **ANNA MAY WONG**, born at San Francisco, on Thursday, January 3, 1907, at 3:23 A.M.

Here we find the Moon at the zenith trined by Mercury from Sagittarius. Mars is rising in Scorpio near the point ascendant and trining Saturn. The birthday ruler (Jupiter) is, we notice, together with the film star planet, Neptune, form-

ing a conjunction which is trined by Saturn.

HOROSCOPE 4 is that of **LUPE VELEZ**, born at San Luis Potosi, Mexico, on Sunday, July 18, 1909, at noon. Here the film star planet, Neptune, is together with the birthday ruler (the Sun) at the zenith, trined by Mars but squared by Saturn. Uranus is opposing the zenith; so the opposition is being grand squared (i.e., double squared) by Saturn, indicative of the fact that the "Mexican Spitfire" had much to contend with in life.

HOROSCOPE 5 is that of **HELEN TWELVETREES**. She was born at Brooklyn, New York, on Saturday, December 25, 1909, at 1:00 A.M., with Neptune at the zenith. This actress was quite a talented girl, and she came right to the forefront of the film actresses of her day. Yet her celebrity status did not long endure. Why was this? Primarily, we imagine, it was due to the grand cross in her horoscope, formed like this:



star planet, Neptune, conjoined with Venus.

HOROSCOPE 6 is that of the late idol of the women, **RUDOLPH VALENTINO**.

He was born at Castellanete, Italy, on Monday, May 6, 1895, at 10:42 P.M.

Here we find the Moon (also his birthday ruler) at the zenith trine Neptune conjoined with Venus.

HOROSCOPE 7 is that of **ANITA PAGE**. She was born at Murray Hill, Flushing, Long Island, on Thursday, August 4, 1910, at noon. Here the birth time is not precise, though both the Sun and Moon were close to the zenith about noon. However, Neptune was not far from the zenith either. The birthday ruler is Jupiter, so note that Jupiter was in sextile aspect with the Sun. But if the Moon were at the zenith, as we suspect it was, then it is doubtful whether the popularity of this young girl would long endure because Saturn at the point descendant would have been squaring the Moon, freezing her popularity appeal through causes of a psychological nature which should be apparent.

HOROSCOPE 8 is that of "America's Sweetheart," **MARY PICKFORD**. Mary was born in Toronto, Canada, on Saturday, April 8, 1893, at 4:49 A.M. The Moon was at the zenith and trining Jupiter. The ruler of her ascendant, Mars, can be seen conjoined with Neptune.

However, Mary has the birthday ruler—Saturn—right at the point descendant and opposing the Mercury-Venus conjunction at the ascendant. This opposition is in grand square with the Moon. This is a configuration which hints at a blow in the matrimonial department which would inflict her with sorrow.

HOROSCOPE 9 is that of **GINGER ROGERS**, born at Independence, Mis-

souri, on Sunday, July 16, 1911, 12:15 A.M.

Here the Sun is the birthday ruler, and we find it conjoined with Neptune right at the zenith in exact trine with the Moon. This testifies to the great popularity this star has continually enjoyed in her dramatic life.

THE ABOVE EXAMPLES DEMONSTRATE THE way in which the prime indications of celebrity status may be detected and determined. Unfortunately, space restriction has prevented me from providing more than a mere outline of the story. With the exception of statesmen and film stars, I have been unable to reveal the indices which distinguish one class of celebrities from another, which is an important matter that has yet to be demonstrated. You need to be shown how to distinguish in the horoscope the singer from the sculptor, the orator from the painter, the novelist from the musician, the showman from the creative artist, and so on.

It would be unnecessary for me to remind the reader that he must not expect to find the Moon or Neptune at the zenith of every film star without exception. In some instances, it will be the birthday ruler, as shown in the case of Greta Garbo. But in many instances, there will be nothing at the zenith. However, not every star who appears on the screen is necessarily possessed of a mighty talent; and the popularity value of some of them is immensely exaggerated by film agents to impress producers. But with the Moon at the zenith and favorably aspected, popularity with the masses can be expected. With Neptune at the zenith, the star has just what it takes in the way of artistic talents.

(Continued from page 63)

THE FINANCIAL ASPECTS

We have to rise from where we are before we can place ourselves elsewhere.

FOR ANY CANCERIANS WHO APPEAR TO BE missing the mark financially, if they will take the trouble to determine mentally the work they would like to do, make a complete right-about-face in their thinking and speaking habits, endeavor to enjoy an expectant attitude toward the forces of the Universe which are to be-

stow good fortune, even in a few weeks, a change will take place for the better. There is power in constructive thought, and people react to kind actions and helpfulness.

As Monday is your lucky day, Cancer, why not begin on some happy Monday and carry out the program that leads to financial success? Perhaps you already have success; if you do, you will hold it and it will be permanent.

CAN YOU *Avoid Accidents?*

Your alertness to planetary aspects
can help you avert mishaps

by
BERENICE W. STOCKLAND

Many of our corporations and companies have compiled statistics showing that some people are accident prone; that is, some of the people have all of the accidents while others have none at all. They have made note of the fact that a few have accident after accident, some serious, some not so serious.

It is of vital interest for these companies and corporations to weed out of their employ those who have such a strong tendency this way, for they are liabilities to those who employ them. But it is probably of still greater interest to those who suffer the accidents to find some way to prevent them.

After all, it is not pleasant to have one's body battered up or to pay the bills for fixing it up again, even though it might be put back together in reasonably good shape. Like any other machine, it never works quite as well after a serious accident has taken its toll, nor is its owner ever quite as happy.

THE ASTROLOGICAL CHART DOES GIVE US THE answers. It tells us how, when and why these things occur. You can know, through research on it, when there will be danger of accident to yourself or others. Sometimes this can be of great importance.

Perhaps we could not prevent all accidents; still, who can tell what we can accomplish once we recognize the difficulty and really get down to doing something about it?

Note some of the horrible accidents that

have been caused by planes, with their fires as an aftermath. Wouldn't it be better to know that men with accident-prone charts were not their pilots? Wouldn't it be pretty wonderful to know that a company was smart enough and cared enough about the public it serves and its own property to know when there was danger to their pilots and their flights so that they might prevent it

It would take a great deal of research; but it could be done, for the laws of the cycles of the planets would tell them these things, and many more, if they would pay to put people to work to search out those laws. They have built great laboratories to split the atom. Is this less important?

But leaving aside the general good that would accrue to all of us if this was done—what about yourself? Do you find yourself the victim of accidents? Have you a child who seems to be this type? What can you do about it?

For instance, a young man wanted to know how he could avoid accidents. He loved to work with his hands and had paid several hundred dollars for a machine on which, he said, he could do just about everything. Yet the first week brought him a badly injured hand that had to be stitched back together, plus a big doctor bill.

He knew that he had a tendency to accidents, as he had been having them over a period of several years. An article published by an insurance company had set him to thinking and checking up on him-

self. He called up and asked if I could tell whether he was accident prone or not. I told him that I could.

HIS HAND WAS STILL BANDAGED WHEN HE came to see me. There was a big scar down one side of his face from a previous accident, and he parted his hair in the back of his head to show me two more of the same.

"And this machine that you are working with," I asked, "what about the guard on it? They do have them, don't they?"

He looked a bit sheepish. "Oh, guards, of course. You see, they didn't have one on it when I bought it. They had to order it special. I couldn't wait to use the machine until it came."

There, as I explained to him, was the whole crux of accident-prone people. They can't wait, or rather, they *think* they can't. They tend to be impatient, high-strung people, in a hurry, self-centered to a certain extent. They can't stop; they must get it done; they fail to consider either the other fellow or themselves in their urge to get something that interests them finished, or to get somewhere that they are going in a hurry.

Some people are born with a sense of caution. They have fine aspects to Saturn and good aspects to Mars. Others are born to forget caution or to disregard it. They have to learn the hard way, through experience, how costly haste can be. They have squares or other inharmonious aspects to Saturn and Mars.

Saturn gives us the wisdom that we come into this world with. Mars always has to do with physical action. It grows hasty, impatient, irritable, quarrelsome and violent under inharmonious aspects. So when we add the lack of wisdom—which is a lack of caution because we do not know any better—to hasty physical action, we tend to have some kind of accident.

How those accident-prone aspects connect up with other planets will tell you how, why and when the danger of accident operates. Good aspects to those planets will tell you that there is little danger of accidents playing a pronounced part of your life.

a few weeks ago. They were little more than babies. One was excitable, hectic, careless, impatient, in a hurry. The other was cautious, placid, careful and confident in everything that she did.

The excitable one fell and bruised her knees and shins. The other helped her up, brushed the dirt off of her and said: "You shouldn't have rushed like that."

A lesson for older folks lies in the words of the little one. Even without charts, it would not have been hard to have foretold which one of those two little tots was going to be the accident-prone one, which one would pick up the bruised folks and scold them quietly.

As for the young man, I explained to him that his trouble lay in his impatience. To conquer his impatience would be to conquer his danger of accident. He did not have to use that machine without the guard. The wise thing to have done would have been to wait until the guard was on the machine. Did those few days matter?

In fact, as I emphasized, he would have been ahead if he had waited, for the injured hand made it impossible to use the machine again for several weeks. It had cost him a large sum for its care and had brought him suffering as well. For that matter, only his quick thinking had saved the hand at all; and a competent doctor, quickly available, was all that had stood between him and bleeding to death.

I explained how some charts were so made that all their life the natives would have to use caution, patience, gentleness to overcome the danger of accident; others would have only a period of danger, due to the movement of progressed planets. Some would have no difficulty at all, their problem lying along other lines.

As for him, his difficulty lay in a progressing Mars that connected up other planets in his chart with his physical body. The aspect was almost out, and the danger would soon be over for any really serious accidents; but he would have to learn to curb his impatience and his tendency to hurry if he was going to work with machines and not slice himself up occasionally.

Normally I would tend to steer anyone with this kind of a chart away from machinery; but here we had a young man who loved machines. He wanted them

only as a hobby. He made his living in a perfectly safe manner. The worst of the aspect was about over; but if he was going to use machines, he would have to school himself to patience and caution. It could be done. He admitted that.

I HAD ONE WOMAN CLIENT WHO HAD MADE up her mind to go into a line of work where she could earn better money and still be in a type of employment that her advancing age would not affect. In her city, office machines or bookkeeping filled this bill for her. She wanted to know which would be best for her.

One look at the Mercury square Mars and the Mercury trine Saturn in her birth-chart told me to direct her toward the bookkeeping line. She was very impatient, but she had a fine mathematical mind. Office machines are not as a rule dangerous; but she would get into trouble because of her impatience and sense of haste.

Machines that would get out of order would be hers because of this sense of hurry. Machines that could bruise and mash hands and fingers would be hers because of her impatience. Machines were not for her.

But that fine mathematical mind would be excellent in bookkeeping, especially if she could school herself to patience, calmness and a sense of peace. She was sure she would do it, and she has. It is not always easy, of course, to stop and make oneself calm and at peace with the world and oneself when the inner being cries to hurry; but it can be done, and it is always worth while.

I saw a man plunge head first down a long flight of escalator steps one day because he was in a hurry to catch the particular train that pulled in on the platform beneath him just as he reached the top of the moving steps.

He started to run down those steps, tripped and fell headlong. There would be another train along in three minutes; but, no, he must make that one. He made the ambulance and the hospital instead, which took much longer.

THERE IS A CERTAIN SELFISHNESS IN THE accident prone, for they fail to take into consideration those others who will be "put out," harmed or otherwise incon-

venienced because of their headstrong attitude.

The man who cannot wait for a red light and jumps it just as the last truck is crossing and ends up in the hospital with a mass repair job had not considered the family at home that will go without because he incurred large debts due to his impatience.

The boy who tears along the countryside at eighty or more miles an hour, rams a tree, destroys another's property, sends his companions to the hospital or the morgue does not consider the rights of other people that he has injured.

If the accident-prone person would stop to consider that the other person's liberty, freedom and happiness is equal to his own and that his liberty stops where the rights of others begin, that might help him. He might then stop and consider what his own acts are liable to entail and who or what they are liable to injure besides himself. Maybe then so many would not have mangled bodies to live out their lives with.

We had one of those lads in our own neighborhood. Wild and untamed, he drove his hot rod into the stone abutment of a bridge. He is still not allowed a mirror, for fear that he will destroy himself. There will be four years of plastic surgery and then, who knows, at this stage? He was in a hurry to go nowhere in particular. Just in a hurry.

There was the man racing past me on one of the Long Island parkways, though I was driving as fast as the parkway law allowed. He blew a tire and shot across in front of me like a bullet out of a gun. But he won't have any more accidents. That was his third and last. The other two had failed to teach him anything. He was always in a hurry. Where was he going this time? Apparently, to the next world, fast.

THEN THERE ARE THE THOUSAND AND ONE little cases—the burned hands, the cut flesh, the broken skulls, the broken bones—all those who have accidents of one kind or another but are able to recover with the aid of skilled help. All these have the accident-prone tendencies in their characters that can be seen by the reader of the astrological chart.

You will find the careless one, the im-

patient one, the hasty one, the selfish one a part of these in some way or another. There will be some combination of planets that shows the normal tendencies. Many times, like the case of the bookkeeper, they can be directed into work that does not put them in the way of accidents; but even then, they need to learn poise, caution, patience, good manners, consideration of others and good sense for their own sake—and how to make peace with the turmoil of themselves.

Life is a growing and a learning, a development of character for good or evil, a thought about the future that the present action brings. So many times the lack of good manners alone is to blame for so much difficulty. Trying to beat the other fellow at a crossing is certainly a breach of good manners, just as jumping the red light or any other unlawful act.

The violent group also belong to the accident prone: those who by their very attitude bring violence upon themselves by other violent characters that they attract.

This will be a combination of Mars, Saturn and often Uranus, although not always will this latter planet be embroiled. Sometimes an afflicted Jupiter is a part of it and often an afflicted Venus; if there is a group involved, an affliction to Pluto will be part of the planets setting off the brawl.

These people generally have an afflicted Mercury. Their tongues are too long, wagging on both ends with viciousness. The teaser comes under this group.

Both groups need to be taught good manners, graciousness and human decency. It is not anything that they cannot learn if they are even fairly bright; but, being savages under the skin, they need to be civilized.

If society would take the stand that these people are not smart at all but, being ignorant of the decent ways of living, really need good education in the

humanities, we might be able to accomplish a lot with them.

None want to be considered ignorant, but so long as they are allowed to believe that they are smart, just that long will foolish ones put on these kinds of acts before the world.

THESE VIOLENT BELLIGERENT TYPES ATTRACT viciousness through their own attitudes; if the charts are too seriously afflicted, they become either criminals or the victims of them. They need to look into their charts and see what is wrong with the way they meet the world and other people, then correct those attitudes with the use of the gracious Venus and the benevolent Jupiter.

They must learn to use the same kindness and gentleness toward others that they wish to attract to themselves, for what you send out to others comes back threefold—good or bad, as you wish.

The impatient ones need to learn to use the cautious Saturn, the thoughtfulness of others designated by the lovely Venus on its best behavior. All of them need to temper their aggressive urges, for aggressiveness belongs to the planet Mars, the god of war, the builder of great things—machines and buildings and civilizations.

Like the giant locomotive, which in itself is Mars, this planet needs to have a throttle with a steady hand upon it and an intelligent mind controlling it. Then great accomplishment can be obtained.

These accident-prone people have great possibilities once this Mars energy has been tamed and utilized for good instead of accident. It is all the same energy. Think of the great buildings, the accomplishments in science or other skills that can be wrought with the energy spilled over on our highways in accident and death—energy gone wrong.

Let those who have a tendency that way stop, look and listen—and then put their divinely given energies to better use.

* * * * *

If you wish to make a hit with an Aries person, don't weigh every word you speak or deliberate over every decision. He craves action, and he wants it quickly.

* * * * *

Aries nurses always prefer cases involving dangerous illness. There is nothing they enjoy more than a hand-to-hand conflict with death.

CYCLES IN YOUR LIFE

by Ralph S. Schaffer

We are all familiar with the idea that the economic condition of the country follows certain cycles, that the prices of important commodities and values of various stocks fluctuate according to certain partially known laws. The Astrologer knows that these fluctuations are strikingly consistent evidence of astrological cycles in operation. In our personal lives, we have similar ups and downs which can be forecast by studying the positions of the natal planets with their current positions.

One such cycle that is readily traced in our lives is that of Saturn. This is especially true if we measure Saturn's cycle in relation to the nadir of the horoscope. When Saturn crosses the fourth cusp, the native is at the bottom or trough of his Saturn cycle. There are likely to be important changes, especially in his home. Often the home is broken up or reorganized. The native must establish new foundations.

During the following period, Saturn's movement from the nadir to the descendant, the native is learning by experience. This is usually what one Astrologer termed a lean period and is sometimes a difficult period (lasting approximately seven years). When Saturn reaches the descendant, the native finds the opportunity to put his newly gained experience to work; he is likely to gain recognition for his work more readily. Opportunities come to him more easily and he begins a period of building.

he is likely to see the results of his efforts. He has reached a peak of accomplishment. This period continues until Saturn comes in orb of the ascendant. During these seven years, the native tends to maintain a status quo or to rest on his laurels.

As Saturn comes in orb of the ascendant, the status quo is threatened and the native enters a period in which he will have to relinquish all those things on which he has come to depend for security which are now becoming obsolete in their usefulness to him—although he may not recognize their decreasing adequacy. As Saturn returns to the nadir, these things are separated from him one by one until he again faces the challenge to reorganize and re-establish his foundations.

Aspects of Saturn to the Sun or Moon usually mark a period of responsibility and restriction. Despite the difficulties, financial and otherwise, that these aspects often coincide with, the end result is usually increased stability and security. Health difficulties are common under such transits, and the death of someone close to the native is another possibility. This is more typical of the stressful aspects. The unstressful aspects do not usually bring burdensome responsibilities or restrictions that the native views with alarm or a downcast frame of mind, but such obligations as he is willing to accept or has even worked to achieve. The native is likely to feel more secure and find more dependability in his experience.

While aspects of Jupiter are famed for their so-called benefic quality, the un-

WHEN SATURN REACHES THE MIDHEAVEN,

stressful aspects of Saturn are more to be anticipated with happy expectancy. Gains achieved under Jupiterian transits are likely to disappear or cease when Jupiter has gone out of orb. Those achieved under aspects of Saturn are likely to remain a permanent feature of the native's life for some time afterward. Any gains accomplished under the obstacles and delays of the stressful aspects of Saturn are particularly long-lasting.

The delays and obstacles for which Saturn is so often dreaded are actually seldom as bad as they look on paper. Their effect is more often made worse by the native's tendency to be easily discouraged, worrisome, and wearied rather than by any tragic or unhappy experiences. Such aspects are often wearing, but the native seldom emerges from them worse for the wear.

Aspects of Saturn to Mercury by stressful aspect have a depressing and worrying effect on the native. They tend to hamper his ability to communicate effectively. The unstressful aspects seldom have this effect but more often indicate increased ability for organization and system. They increase the native's logic and reasoning. He tends to be more stable and self-confident. In some cases, the stressful aspects can also have this effect. About ninety per cent of any difficulties resulting from Saturn-Mercury transits can be overcome by the precept, "Don't worry."

Aspects of Saturn to Venus have a thwarting effect on the emotions and tend to induce various negative emotional reactions—such as possessiveness, jealousy, touchiness, and so on. This is much more common with the stressful aspects but not lacking in the others. In the most positive manifestation, such aspects can indicate increased emotional stability. The stressful aspects often indicate that the native faces an important disappointment or feels unloved. In extreme cases, they can coincide with a period of grief. The death of someone close to the native is one among a number of possibilities.

Aspects of Saturn to Mars are the most frequent transits in accident cases. This factor is most evident in the stressful aspects, but not to be excluded from the

other aspects. It is easy to understand this aspect is frequent in accidents if you grasp the emotional quality of it. The native tends to be in an emotional state. He is beset by rapidly changing emotions which induce uncertain and uncoordinated actions (and sometimes ill health). At times, he feels compelled to force issues with a somewhat blind forward drive. At other times, he fails to force issues when he should do so. His actions and assertions tend to be ill-timed and motivated by acute restlessness and dissatisfaction.

There is often a sort of temporary manic-depressive psychology with periods of high spirits and outgoing cheerfulness and alternating times of reclusive and depressive grumpiness. Of course, the degree to which this manifests depends largely on the natal chart. Normally even-tempered individuals tend to be more upset by this aspect than normally outgoing individuals, for it signals the release of pent-up anger and resentment.

Stressful aspects of Saturn to Jupiter tend to upset the native's economic and business sense. However sophisticated one may normally be (or strive to be), it is usually difficult to maintain poise under this. The unstressful aspects are clearly the opposite in tendency. They increase poise and balance. Squares of Saturn and Jupiter in the sky often signal a drop in the market. Similarly, transits of Saturn to a natal Jupiter in the individual's horoscope often signal a recession in his personal economic world. If this transit occurs with other serious afflictions, it can bring the problem to a most knotty and difficult point of development.

Aspects of Saturn to Saturn mark off ages of physical and mental maturation. This is especially true of the stressful aspects. These occur at the ages of puberty, legal responsibility, menopause and others less clearly defined. The conjunction of Saturn to its own place is particularly important, for it describes a new beginning. There seems to be a natural tendency for the native to fall in love around the time of the first return of Saturn (around age 28) if he is unmarried (or sometimes even if he is). This is especially true if he has aspects of Pluto, Neptune or Uranus to Venus at the same time. The Saturn re-

turn is a precaution in one respect. The native tends to make an impulsive new start too soon a year or so before the return occurs. He should be advised to wait until Saturn has finally passed its own place.

Transits of Saturn to Uranus, Neptune and Pluto are similar to those of transiting Uranus, Neptune and Pluto to Saturn which are described in the article entitled "Remote Causes in Your Life" which appeared in a previous issue of *HOROSCOPE*. Similarly, the aspects of Jupiter to the heavy planets are like the reverse combinations.

Transits of Jupiter through the angles of the horoscope usually indicate an increase or expansion in the affairs of the house. Augmented affluence and opulence are common, providing Jupiter makes unstressful aspects. Those who easily gain weight are likely to do so unless they diet while Jupiter transits the cadent house preceding the angle and increase their dieting while Jupiter crosses the angle.

Unstressful aspects of Jupiter to the Sun are rather disappointing if you are looking forward to fabulous developments. They keep the native's affairs on an even keel, and he usually has little to worry about while the aspect is effective. The result of the conjunction depends on the aspects the natal planet receives from natal planets and transitors. If there are no indications to prevent it, then opportunities are likely and an increase in income or decrease in expenses, or both, will be possible. If there are important afflictions of other transitors, the stressful aspects of Jupiter will do much to accentuate the difficulties through the native's tendency to bite off more than he can chew in everything he does.

Aspects of Jupiter to the Moon are frequently rather dull and important. The unstressful aspects keep the spirits high. The stressful aspects are notoriously inclined to induce the native to lend or borrow to his regret. This includes time payments on extravagant purchases or other borrowing from next week's salary.

Unstressful aspects of Jupiter to the Sun or Moon frequently coincide with less

important health difficulties. In any case, if you do not expect too much difficulty from aspects of Jupiter, you may be surprised and disappointed.

Aspects of Jupiter to Mercury are seldom uncomfortable or difficult in any way. They are very helpful in learning or teaching. They increase the native's good judgment; important decisions should be made to coincide with unstressful aspects.

Aspects of Jupiter to Venus increase the native's emotionality and capacity to enjoy himself. The stressful aspects give too much of this capacity. Excessive eating, drinking, sexual activity, expenditure of money on luxury items are likely under this. I have been advising clients to take vacations at times when there are unstressful aspects of Jupiter and Venus and I have had good success with this through the years.

Aspects of Jupiter to Mars increase the native's enthusiasm and exuberance and give a tendency to translate a fresh burst of energy into increased muscular activity. This aspect is excellent for those whose work requires physical prowess. A Jupiter-Mars combination in the natal chart indicates medical ability, and the transiting combination is favorable for such interests. The stressful aspects give a tendency to be overenthusiastic or something of an "eager beaver." Under this aspect, self-control is advised.

Aspects of Mars to natal planets are similar to the reverse combinations. Transits of Mars, especially by stressful aspects, are important in accident situations. This is especially true of aspects to the Moon, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto. Transits of Mars to its own place are important stimulators of action and frequently found at the time of important events, including accidents and marriage. This is true exclusively of the stressful aspects.

Transits of Mars to the Sun stimulate action. The unstressful aspects give added energy, good spirits and lack of irritability. The stressful aspects give increased activity, but they do not increase energy. In fact, the native is likely to be easily tired under such a transit and irritable.

Aspects of Mars to Mercury tend to quicken the mind and sharpen the wit. They aid communication of the native with others. The stressful aspects give a tendency to speak out too quickly and sometimes tactlessly. They increase nervous tension and sensitivity.

Transits of Mars to Venus are seldom notable aspects. When any noticeable effect follows from them, it is an increase in warmth and ardor in the native's feelings. The stressful aspects also give added irritability.

Transits of Mars to the Moon, aside from their frequency in accidents, are hardly noticeable. They often stimulate other aspects, however. The stressful aspects increase irritability and moodiness.

Transits of the north node to the angles are of importance. These contacts are often found at a time when the native

makes an important change in location or in connection with his occupation. They are sometimes present at the time of marriage, separation or divorce. Although the mean position of the transiting north node is generally helpful, more accurate results can be obtained by using the true position of the Moon's node which actually fluctuates back and forth in an irregular movement.

THESE ARE THE MORE READILY NOTICEABLE ups and downs that affect our daily lives. Understanding them helps us to prepare ourselves for the month-to-month fluctuations in our fortunes and to time our activities more propitiously. It is also of psychological benefit in another way. No aspect, however bothersome and severe, can last forever. It must eventually go out of orb; so no matter how bad things are, they must sometimes get better. The Astrologer knows this not only as a philosophy but as a fact.

CAPRICORN'S YEAR AHEAD

sional activity. Plan business projects judiciously and pursue your goals with zeal. You have an opportunity to establish something concrete and lasting here if you are very careful.

November 9 to December 23 is a time when friendships, social attractions, ideals, hopes, wishes and your business income can keep you busy and interested. Here is where you discern the rewards of your position in the world and enjoy the comforts of friends and well-wishers. Share inspirational, musical and artistic pleasures with your friends; strive for the attainment of some of your hopes. Improve your

(Continued from page 94)

ideals. Social gatherings should strike an intellectual note.

December 24, 1957, to February 3, 1958, is a time for retrenchment. Problems, perceptions and the background of your life are prominent. Avoid anxieties and worry. Understand more clearly the problems you face; seek answers and surmount difficulties. Develop an optimistic outlook and strengthen the background of your life. Make sure to get plenty of rest; Mars in your solar twelfth house depletes your strength. Keep calm and cool. Don't be selfish or materialistic, ungracious or unkind. Remember the needs of dependents.

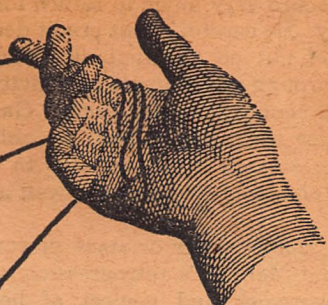
* * *

Cancer folk are peculiarly susceptible to odors, which often accounts for strange unexplainable antipathies.

* * *

Taureans have great power of memorizing, which accounts for much of their success along oratorical lines.

Your Love Money Health



by Rita Del Mar

For the Twelve Signs, for January, 1957



ARIES

During nearly the first half of the month, Venus—planet of sociability and romance—is well placed for you.

This is a splendid position for the advancement of social and personal aims. Make headway in the fields of entertainment, art, music. Matters involving designing, decorating or plans concerning such interests should be advanced.

You should find happiness with persons of the opposite sex and may find this period most stimulating if you travel. This trend will operate to smooth your path of life. Strengthen bonds of sympathy. Conciliate and placate others, especially those at or from a distance with whom you have to deal. However, avoid extravagance and overconfidence.

The trend of events will be mainly favorable to you in matters of popularity and diversion all month. However, with Venus squaring Jupiter around the 14th, there are likely to be events which will call for reversal of plans. Possibly, you'll have visitors drop in on you or someone with whom you have an appointment will have to cancel it. To gain the most from this interval, keep your appointments tentative. You or others may like to be free to make changes as the need for them arises. Be tolerant with those with whom you deal, as they tend to be upset at this time.

BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL, CREDIT AND PATERNAL interests tend to be stressed during January. For a number of Aries people, transits in the solar tenth house may bring participation in an important occasion. It is possible that a boost in prestige or credit, a better job or honor of some nature is in the offing. Go slow on this; be sure that the opportunity is likely to be lasting. Be dutiful and conscientious in matters involving elders and higher-ups. Be cautious regarding credit transactions.

Do not permit merrymaking to interfere with business, nor let it detain you in the pursuit of serious and worth-while objectives. You will be wise not to undertake anything of which your parents or boss might disapprove. You can afford to subdue the personal angle to make progress insofar as practical considerations are concerned. Nevertheless, don't take chances or make important changes here. Be on the lookout for any evidence of sharp practice. Allow for a trial period during which to prove what can or cannot be done before the contract becomes binding on you.

MONETARY MATTERS CAN BE SPURRED BY wise planning and constructive methods during the first half of the month. However, January in general requires that you hold on to the purse strings. There is a tendency to spend impulsively and not

secure very much in return for your money. Be careful about credit dealings; don't get out on the limb financially. Benefit through the example or activity of another in connection with funds. Gain good advice regarding mutual pecuniary matters or savings from the 1st to 14th, while Venus and Neptune are well aspected.

THE PRESENCE OF MARS IN YOUR SUN-SIGN and Mercury's retrogression warn against overwork and neglect of health. Mars' presence in Aries is stimulating; but its aspects require that you be on the alert, especially while en route and with regard to sharp tools, fire, etc. Seek extra rest and protect yourself against the possibility of upsets.



TAURUS

The planet having to do with love and pleasure, Venus, is in a magnetic, secretive portion of your Sun map for nearly half of January. Use resourcefulness concerning diversions and hospitality. Make gains through the finances, contacts and means which others can place at your disposal.

Utilize what you have to very good advantage. Recondition, salvage, repair what you own instead of buying new things. Solve problems relative to those nearest your heart, artistic or entertainment matters. Your personal charm will be especially appealing and potent from the 1st to 12th; you should add to your popularity.

After January 13, the attractive qualities of Venus influence you from a favorable angle of your solar chart. They help smooth your path in dealings with people at or from a distance. In-laws or relatives of others who enter your life at this time should be more congenial than usual. You are urged to use this interval to improve your perspective on the future. Especially give thought to plans concerning loved ones, affectional or intellectual interests. This transit of Venus favors travels. Bind others to yourself by ties of affection and ability to see things from their point of view.

PERSONAL EARNINGS OR PURCHASES SHOULD take second place during January. The accent is on those monetary matters that

have to do with mutual holdings or spending. Be frugal and resourceful in your use of money and assets. Let your ingenuity suggest ways and means to utilize what you have on hand whenever possible to avoid buying.

It will be important to keep your funds and accounts on a practical basis. Don't spend as freely as you will be inclined to do. Always keep a margin on which to operate so you won't have to consume time and effort to keep up with expenses. Protect your assets and possessions against such ups and downs or hazards as you can and play safe for the time being.

YOUR PHYSICAL CONDITION IS BULWARKED by the presence of Jupiter in your solar sixth house. If your health has been good, it is likely your basic resistance will surmount the minor fluctuations the month indicates. In fact, the presence of Mars in your Sun-Sign after the 29th should increase your energy. However, reduce nervous strain and worry to as great a degree as possible. Take good care of yourself, for Jupiter in the solar sixth tends to increase weight and self-indulgences. Around the first and third weeks of January offer you some chances to institute corrective measures as to nutriment and exercise. Raise your spirits and hopefulness.



GEMINI

Other people are likely to figure more prominently in your life this month. You are apt to find your affairs up to a considerable extent with theirs, particularly prior to the 12th. Some important social or marital matter could come up then. If you are married, call forth the lighter and more optimistic side of your nature in dealings with your partner. This attitude will result in your receiving a greater amount of affection, generosity or good will from the person so approached.

Benefit by reaction, teamwork throughout this time. Get out in public socially. Indications are that during this span you will be especially attracted to alliances, unions, partnerships, contacts; the success and good will of others will react favorably upon you.

Following the 13th, get more rest. Seek privacy and secrecy in matters involving your affections. Your powers of attraction are enhanced during the last half of the month. The planet of attraction, Venus, influences you from the solar eighth house then. The influence of the Venus trend after the 13th is a great help in all items concerning rehabilitation, reform, self-improvement. It enables you to rise above past mistakes and increases your confidence in yourself, your mission and fortune. You attract money and gifts from others now.

ACCENT THE URGE TO SECURITY, AS WELL as business and financial hookups with other people, especially partners. This month could bring a turn of the tide in monetary matters. It could see a squaring away of some nature. Do not sell yourself short under the Venus square and Mars opposition to Jupiter operating during the second and fourth weeks of the month. The possibility is that you or others may be too trusting, headstrong, impetuous or overconfident. The result could be that a setback is experienced or a financial difficulty precipitated. Use good advice and judgment to be safe.

Guard against quarrels over mutual finances, how the other fellow spends or disposition of joint assets. Work out some fair distribution of finances and allowance for expenditures. Put up safeguards so that neither you nor those who share money with you can be extravagant. Do the best you can without letting anyone put over anything unconstructive. If you have borrowed or lent anything, guard against the possibility of losing or mislaying it. Double check lest others lose or misplace your possessions. Keep a good inventory.

MERCURY AND NEPTUNE ARE THE PLANETS specifically to do with your bodily welfare in your solar chart this month. The intervals between the 1st and 21st are more beneficial in this respect than the other portions of the month. Your ability to consider things in a constructive light is enhanced then. If you need competent physical aid or advice, you should be able to gain it during these times. Healthful changes in diet are recommended.



CANCER

Venus tends to smooth your path at work and in dealings with dependents, subordinates, co-workers from January 1 to 12. This is also a favorable influence for attention to your wardrobe, whose notice you wish to obtain. Put yourself out to give good service or be particularly attentive, helpful and courteous.

Seek to gain social benefits through those met in your working environment while this trend operates. You may be drawn to subordinates, dependents to a greater degree than usual. Mix business and sociability; be friendly with those with whom you come into contact in your work, whom you serve or who serve you.

FOLLOWING THE 13TH, THE VENUSIAN TREND helps you focus attention upon partnership interests and dealings with equals. The accent is on those public affairs in which you are interested. A likelihood of removal from present environment or change in alliances exists. It is a time when you can expect others to have the initiative. Let them start things, lead the way and give orders. You do your best to cooperate. Avoid going ahead on your own if you can possibly find some person to team up with. Choose one whose talents or connections complement your own in some way.

Cancer people are inclined to be cautious, which is a good thing in many respects. They are not usually inclined to make moves or changes impulsively and without due thought and preparation. In fact, they can become overly tenacious and cling to outmoded ideas. They may also live in the past too much for their own good. This is an issue you may be forced to face this month, while the Sun squares and Mars opposes Jupiter in a terminal house. Make sure that you are making satisfactory progress; if not, find out why and what to do about it. However, don't force issues or make premature changes. It is better to play safe.

MAKE CAREFUL USE OF YOUR ASSETS. Express your natural tendency toward frugality, adaptability and ready adjustments in connection with money matters and belongings. Be judicious regarding financial

activities; do not overdo in spending nor shirk necessities. Utilize caution in the use of credit or business expenditures. If you are practical, you can gain through the resources of another or others, particularly around the 22nd. Make gains then through work, services, cooperation. However this is not the time to take chances with money or assets.

THE VENUS TRANSIT OF YOUR SOLAR SIXTH house until the 12th should be helpful in connection with your health and appearance. However, there will be temptation to self-indulgence that may not be good for you. Do not overeat or take things too easy. You should make systematic progress in matters that affect your dietary regime and physical well-being. However, you are advised not to make important revisions in your routine. Do not accept as final any opinion regarding your bodily condition. Recheck later regarding important items.



LEO

Affairs of the heart should go well for you from the 1st to 12th. Cordiality, charm, wise planning are keys to accomplishment in this connection. Mix with people. Expand your circle of eligible members of the opposite sex if you are unattached. Make the most of social opportunities. Lay out a program and go after what you want. Arrange to get into the right environment and you will draw to yourself what you would like by way of good company.

After the 13th, companionable contacts may develop through work done for or by you. You may be attracted to someone whose station in life is definitely above or below yours. You can make progress in the above matters or in combining work and pleasure. The position of Venus at this time is favorable for dealings with co-workers and dependents. It is fortunate for use in bettering the working environment, also for gain through services rendered others. You can proceed with confidence to make the most of opportunities to help others solve problems while this trend operates.

MAKE GAINS IN MATTERS OF A SOCIAL, ROMANTIC or financial nature, for you have

planetary support in your endeavors. This position is also good for additions to your wardrobe. Improve your health through the cultivation of a lighter, more harmonious outlook on life. Venus may help to lighten your duties at least temporarily. It helps smooth your path with co-workers and others, making conciliation of differences possible. It offers you benefits of a social nature through cooperation and getting together with those in your business locale.

However, be cautious in connection with matters having to do with legal and travel interests, those at or from a distant point. Take no chances in these respects. Getting around via bus, airplane or automobile calls for extra care.

THERE IS NO PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON monetary matters in your solar map for January. But the month provides a good time for reviewing concerns linked with your cash, accounts, ways and means. See where helpful revisions can be made and savings effected. The accent, during the month, is on organization of, and putting into effective use, present assets. It does not support the attempt of anything new of importance in connection with your funds. Place financial affairs on a practical, conservative basis. Budget your income and outgo so that you can provide for a safe margin of savings.

THE PRESENCE OF THE VITAL SUN (UNTIL the 20th), Mercury and Venus after the 13th in your solar sixth house points to improvement of your energy. These also indicate increased capacity for work. Make the most of the many chances you have to be of service to others. The fact that the Sun and Mercury are not too well aspected indicates that you should not overdo. Dress warmly and use extra care in transit.



VIRGO

You should derive added happiness through events and activities connected with your home, office and base of operations during the first half of January. Family and local interests are to the fore during this portion of the month. Visits from people with whom you have had friendly or business dealings are not im-

probable during this span. You should incline to center much of your activity on the home grounds.

Family relationships can be exceptionally satisfying. There should also be a noticeable cementing of bonds of affection with elders and others. This would be an excellent time to beautify further your property or home. Grasp opportunities for social activity around the domestic scene and base of operations.

The presence of Venus in your house of pleasure after the 13th will see to it that you have fun enough to make life interesting. Good fellowship, relaxation will be beneficial. This interval is auspicious for you so far as development of your skills is concerned. You should gain through matters of an entertainment, amusement or theatrical nature.

Children and young people can be a joy and comfort to you. Having them around can add to the pleasurable influences in your life. "Brain children" are also well indicated as January comes to a close. There is plenty of inspiration for creative work during this time. Take advantage of this, especially if you paint, write or compose. Around the 13th, however keep things on an even keel in connection with heart interests; don't take chances.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR SOLVING PECUNIARY problems and making gains will not be lacking, with Jupiter in your solar second house. However, you will be called upon to differentiate between what is practical and safe and what is speculative or risky. Your best protection against expressing the negative side of these cycles is to suspect anything that looks too good. Increase your earnings by means of which you thoroughly approve and your possessions by buying them outright rather than on credit. Don't invest in anything that will not bear rigid scrutiny. Be guarded against confusion, deception, misunderstanding about money. But do follow up all time-tested ideas for increasing or protecting your income.

ON JANUARY 21, THE SUN ENTERS YOUR solar sixth house and enables you to get a new lease on life physically and regarding work interests, dealings with co-workers, employers. This position can be

used constructively to improve your knowledge of diet and health. It can also be turned to destructive purposes. See that you avoid emotional outbursts, anger or an atmosphere of contention and strife. It will be necessary for you to eat slowly, avoid anything excessively hot or spicy. The tendency to irritation of the stomach is strong, but it can be avoided by a sensible diet or a good digestion.

Take care that you do not become so active, energetic and enthusiastic that you overdo. If you work around machinery or electricity, observe all safety-first rules. If you find yourself called upon to help others solve problems, especially domestic ones, be alert against exposing yourself to danger or accident in your efforts to aid them. There is a possibility of disputes, quarrels, losses through servants or employees which you should be guarded against. Don't let emotional upsets impair your well-being.



LIBRA

From the 1st to 12th, the gregarious accent ties in with contacts with relatives, neighbors and superiors. Dealings with persons of the opposite sex tend to work out well during this time. Mix freely, take a trip and have a good time. Take your mind off more serious considerations when you can; relax, enjoy harmony and peace in your environment.

You will find the most satisfaction in intellectual and educational pursuits during this span. Take classes in subjects which interest you; enjoy music, art and reading. Go out more socially, especially to community goings-on and those involving kin and folks nearby. Make a special effort to renew acquaintances; catch up with friendly correspondence.

AFTER THE 13TH PROVIDES A GOOD TIME IN which to entertain at home. Make progress in connection with those contacts which are already started. It is possible that something will come to a favorable close during this period. At any rate, it is a good time to try to complete whatever you wish to accomplish in this direction.

Pleasurable and heart interests may not move forward quite so rapidly as you

would like them to do. In fact, this is not so much a time for making new contacts or conquests as for consolidating gains already made. Place your love life and recreational activities on a sound basis so that you know what you can count on in these respects. Detect where you have missed something and how gaps can be filled to advantage.

YOUR BEST PERIOD FOR PURCHASES AND FOR promoting gainful matters is from January 1 to 14. Monetary interests, buying and selling, are stimulated in a constructive fashion then. You should make progress and improvements. The last half of the month requires careful judgment in the use of funds and assets. Protect these interests and your possessions. Be guarded in committing yourself regarding financial papers and obligations.

THOSE OF YOUR ACTIVITIES CONCERNING income, bills, work, service, clothing, necessities have a direct bearing on your health. You tend to have original ideas for improving your service during the first half of the month. Relations with fellow employes or working conditions incline to tension especially after the 15th. Watch your step and don't exceed your authority. Control a tendency to watch others work—it may make them nervous, especially if you are the employer. Release tension frequently by regular periods of relaxation and bar ill health from thoughts and conversation. You should move ahead in your work and concerning bodily well-being around the 1st to 14th.



SCORPIO

The last half of the month provides a good time to advance matters involving affections, camaraderie and hospitality. Relationships with kin and neighbors should be promoted at this time. They tend to develop rather satisfactorily, since you will have an especially charming way of expressing yourself. Activities of a decorative or artistic nature also work out best if handled then. Interests involving the musical or entertainment world should also be given consideration.

From the 1st to 14th, guard against a tendency to a material or physical trend to your love interests. Persons of the opposite sex whom you meet may have a mercenary interest in you. They may be more interested in what you have to offer in the way of position, honors, bank account or belongings than in you. Take people as you find them; enjoy them for their good points and be tolerant of their foibles. However, make certain that they do not put anything over on you and do not get involved financially with them.

LIFE SHOULD NOT BE DULL FOR YOU THIS month. It looks as if you will discover some new interests. Relations with others, trips, visits should prove interesting and stimulating, particularly after the 14th. Your judgment concerning those who are congenial to you and matters affecting your happiness is dependable at these times.

You should evaluate present developments on the basis of how they fit into your future and the over-all pattern of your life. Where recreation, hobbies and romance are concerned, you should be busier than usual. Make congenial contacts through relatives and those nearby. These are good times for entertaining or visits.

Make up or change your mind about important matters. Note the new people who come into your environment. Make an impression on them. There should be at least one who can be a good influence or a good friend. When you are tired or upset, try to take a trip—even if it is only to the suburbs. It will help you to think and to get a new perspective on things. Use a little extra care in transit and as to what you write, promise or sign.

PLANETARY INFLUENCES ARE MAINLY FAVORABLE to the advancement of your pecuniary interests until the 14th. Try to add to your stock of cash, finery or some luxury possessions then. You should attract interesting ideas if you get off by yourself and think things through in connection with your income or belongings. Keep clear of extravagance or complications having to do with money matters after the 14th.

FROM THE STANDPOINT OF PHYSICAL AND employment interests, January is likely to offer ups and downs. It is recommended that you get plenty of rest when you can, watch your diet and keep your vitality at a high point. Be careful where pets and animals are concerned and watch traffic.



SAGITTARIUS

Find the right answers prior to the 12th in matters concerning love or pleasure. This interval should find you particularly attractive to others. Persons of the other sex will want to be around you. Social activities of this period can bring something of importance to a climax. It is possible that you may be a party to some bit of festivity. If you can afford to do so, you should now invest in items which will enable you to make a nicer appearance. In fact, this seems to be your period to attract something you desire very much. You can do it just by being more considerate, suave and affable.

YOU ARE URGED TO EXERCISE VERY GOOD judgment in all matters of finances and possessions before the 22nd of the month. There is a possibility of misjudgment, hasty action, upset or extravagances gaining sway and causing a bad reaction.

This portion of the month requires discretion in all dealings involving assets and expenditures. These are not good times for granting loans or requesting them. Steer clear of the temptation to get involved in transactions that will cost you more than you had planned on before you are through with them.

Following the 22nd, you stand to gain more than the usual degree through remunerative activities, buying or selling. Make plans and decisions concerning ways and means, pecuniary interests and belongings. This is also a good time in which to forward matters having to do with entertainment. You will tend to get value received for what you spend in giving others pleasure. Catch up on your social obligations then. Utilize this constructive opportunity to arrange a budget designed to provide for personality and social improvement as well as relaxation and fun.

"WITH GOD

All Things Are Possible"

Dear Friend:

Are You Facing Problems of Any Kind?

Are You Worried About Your Health?

*Are You Worried About Money Troubles?
or Your Job?*

*Are You Worried About Some One Dear
to You?*

*Are You Worried About Your Children,
Your Home Life, Your Marriage?*

*Do You Ever Get Lonely, Unhappy or Dis-
courage?*

*Would You Like to Have More Happiness,
Success, "Good Fortune" in Life?*

IF you have any of these PROBLEMS, or others like them, dear friend, then here is wonderful news . . . news of a thrilling NEW WAY of PRAYER that is helping men and women everywhere to meet the PROBLEMS of their lives more happily, triumphantly and successfully than ever before!

And this NEW WAY of PRAYER can just as surely bring a whole new world of happiness and joy to YOU!

GOD LOVES YOU!

He wants you to be happy! He wants to help you! So don't wait, dear friend! Don't let another minute go by! If you are troubled, worried or unhappy IN ANY WAY—please clip this message now and mail with a 3c stamp so we can send you FULL INFORMATION by AIR MAIL about this wonderful NEW WAY of PRAYER which is helping so many, many others and may just as surely and quickly help YOU!

The reason we are so sure we can help you is that, for more than sixteen years, we have been helping other men and women just like you to live closer to God—to be happier and more successful!

Prayer Is a Tremendous, Mighty Power

So, don't wait, dear friend! If you have PROBLEMS of any kind—if you would like to live a MORE ABUNDANT LIFE—of BETTER HEALTH, GREATER PROSPERITY, TRUE HAPPINESS — please please don't let another minute slip by! Clip and mail this message now, and send it to us with your name, address and a 3c stamp, so we can send you our wonderful NEW Message of PRAYER and FAITH by AIR MAIL! We promise you—you will bless this day!

Your friends who want to help you in

LIFE-STUDY FELLOWSHIP

Box 1401, Noroton, Conn.

There is considerable planetary emphasis on your entire financial setup this month. The Sun in your solar second house to the 21st is, for the most part, afflicted. Therefore, you are required to watch your step in monetary matters. Reduce the possibility of mistakes in judgment, as well as in practice, to a minimum. Steer clear of all doubtful or unsound ventures. Build on a sound financial basis; make sure you can keep your budget balanced.

After the 22nd, you can make progress in savings, budgets, prevention of waste, cutting down expenses. Provide for a rainy day or an opportunity fund that will enable you to look after your main chance when it arrives.

VENUS—RULER OF YOUR SOLAR SIXTH house of health—is fairly well aspected this month. Saturn, in your own Sun-Sign, is not afflicted either. However, its presence in your solar first house requires additional time for rest. Following the 29th, Mars transits your solar sixth house and is not well denoted. You should, therefore, avoid risks or tactics that might endanger your safety. See to it that you are getting sufficient opportunity for rest and recuperation of energy. Get a full quota of sleep for relaxation of your nervous system.

Establish definitely where you are lacking in a proper health schedule. Design one that will increase your vitality and well-being. Don't leave these important items to chance. Do all you can to ascertain that you are doing your part so that all is well and will continue to be so for some time ahead.



CAPRICORN

The first half of the month should be used as a time for placing your social and heart interests on a more even

keel. You would be wise to solve problems in connection with these matters. Rest up from such entertaining and mixing as were required of you during the Christmas and New Year activities. Spend some of this time giving serious consideration to anything that you lack concerning popularity, engaging and agreeable manners. Seek to prepare yourself for the new cycle that will be instituted

when Venus starts another swing around your solar chart on January 13. Make certain that you have the answers ready by that time.

Do some very careful planning and budgeting where conviviality or romantic affairs are concerned. Promote confidential items. Gain the background picture and the lowdown on those who interest you. However, don't get involved in complicated situations or those that could invite gossip.

FOLLOWING THE 13TH, VENUS ENTERS YOUR Sun-Sign. Things should begin to happen concerning your personal affairs and love life during the balance of the month. You can be more attractive to members of the opposite sex, since Venus increases your physical appeal. If your life has been lonely in the past, there is no reason why it should continue so. Don't expect people to seek you out. Be gracious to all with whom you come into contact and circulate more widely.

You stand to gain through contacts, good fellowship and artistic interests. This is a time when folks will respond to the warmth and understanding which you can express. Your tact will be recognized and appreciated, as will your kindness and sterling qualities. Let others see the diplomatic, thoughtful and charming person you are when at your best.

Earlier in the month, proceed more easily and carefully concerning personal matters and contacts. Don't mix business with pleasure; be extra careful to avoid the displeasure of parents, superiors and elders.

URANUS, PLANET OF SURPRISES AND UPS and downs, affects your solar eighth house of mutual finances and resources this month. You will be wise to retrench and take no chances in this respect. Starting January 21 and continuing throughout the month, the Sun activates your house of personal funds, belongings, earnings, personal liberty and property. It has to do with fluctuations in value, income and expense. Administrate the budget wisely; curb impulsive spending. Exert practicality and moderation where cash, credit, property are concerned. Watch trends that could be destructive to values. Ex-

cessive haste or force could be expensive; so take your time, make careful decisions before proceeding.

WITH THE SUN (UNTIL THE 20TH), MERCURY (all month) and Venus (from the 13th) in your own sign, you are likely to experience changes this month. Perhaps some of these will have to do with conditions concerning your work or health. Try to pamper yourself a bit. Don't force yourself to continue when you are tired or your nerves are ragged. Enjoy a light form of relaxation; gain plenty of rest. Get into the habit of taking a nap when you have fifteen minutes or a half hour to spare. Keep yourself physically refreshed and your work and your life will go better.



AQUARIUS

Fraternize, see your friends, be companionable from the 1st to 12th of the month. It is a good time in which to entertain or be entertained. It favors public appearances, partnerships, cooperative endeavors, associating with another or others in your undertakings. Take a positive stand on things. Go after what you want in a practical manner, with the idea of accomplishing your aims. Well-wishers should be helpful to you at this time, so don't be reluctant about asking them to do little favors for you.

Advance interests having to do with groups of all kinds, including clubs, societies, lodges, fraternities, service organizations. Hopes wishes, ideals can be more readily fulfilled during this period than usual. You stand to gain through the influence of associates and acquaintances.

CONVIVIAL MATTERS WILL SEEM TO TAKE on a more private and secluded note following the 13th. From this date through the 31st is a beneficial time for restful pleasures. You may enjoy getting away from the routine and spending some time relaxing in a new and quiet atmosphere. You may like to catch up on sleep or reading. Whatever you enjoy and is relaxing to you should be pursued at this time. Solve problems and overcome obstacles in connection with affairs of the

heart and varieties of entertainment.

You are now in the closing phase of your zodiacal year. This is, therefore, a time suited to gathering up loose ends of unfinished business. This tends to bring a feeling of restraint or limitation into your life. It is advised that you avoid getting into anything involved or complicated. This influence is best used for perfecting plans, pursuing research work and for getting things in readiness. Dealings with institutions, hospitals, corporations, etc., may come up during this cycle. You tend to require extra rest, seclusion, quiet at times.

JANUARY IS NOT AN OUTSTANDING MONTH for you, monetarily speaking, insofar as your solar map is concerned. The positive and stimulating Sun will be in your own Sun-Sign after the 21st. It will tend to stir up action and ideas that could have beneficial financial repercussions later. However, Jupiter—the planet which rules judgment, banks and banking—is not too well aspected; it is regressing after the 16th. Therefore, large-scale banking or pecuniary undertakings would not be well timed for you this month. Follow your regular routine in these respects, only be a little more careful about details and definitely on guard where long-term payments or commitments are involved.

YOUR MAIN GOAL IN JANUARY, RELATIVE to your bodily well-being, is to avoid overdoing. The spasmodic Uranus is in opposition to your Sun-Sign, and it tends to induce nerve strain. The vital Sun, on the 21st, enters your own Sun-Sign. For the most part, you should be feeling more peppy then. However, be wary of depleting your stock of energy too rapidly. Save some of it to enable you to throw off a tendency to winter upsets.



PISCES

Adopt a more practical approach to entertaining and camaraderie this month.

Prior to the 12th offers an auspicious interval for repaying social obligations or for making beneficial contacts with superiors or parents. Mix business and pleasure during this span. Entertain

(Please turn to page 129)

JANUARY 1957 EPHEMERIS

January 1957, 0^h E.S.T.

Geocentric Longitude

| Jan. | Sidereal Time | Sun | Mercury | Venus | Moon | Mars | Jupiter | Saturn |
|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| | h m s | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " |
| 1 T | 6 42 20 | 10 31 52 | 27 25 4 | 15 27 47 | 11 48 36 | 13 48 9 | 1 26 10 | 9 19 27 |
| 2 W | 6 46 17 | 11 33 3 | 27 23 20 | 16 42 41 | 23 49 27 | 14 22 24 | 1 28 56 | 9 25 52 |
| 3 T | 6 50 14 | 12 34 14 | 27 10 0 | 17 57 34 | 5 45 13 | 14 56 46 | 1 31 31 | 9 32 14 |
| 4 F | 6 54 10 | 13 35 25 | 26 44 47 | 19 12 28 | 17 37 29 | 15 31 15 | 1 33 55 | 9 38 34 |
| 5 S | 6 58 7 | 14 36 35 | 26 7 50 | 20 27 23 | 29 28 19 | 16 5 52 | 1 36 7 | 9 44 52 |
| 6 S | 7 2 3 | 15 37 45 | 25 19 37 | 21 42 17 | 11 20 24 | 16 40 34 | 1 38 9 | 9 51 7 |
| 7 M | 7 6 0 | 16 38 55 | 24 21 11 | 22 57 12 | 23 17 8 | 17 15 24 | 1 39 59 | 9 57 19 |
| 8 T | 7 9 56 | 17 40 4 | 23 14 7 | 24 12 8 | 5 22 33 | 17 50 19 | 1 41 38 | 10 3 28 |
| 9 W | 7 13 53 | 18 41 13 | 22 0 22 | 25 27 4 | 17 41 12 | 18 25 20 | 1 43 5 | 10 9 34 |
| 10 T | 7 17 49 | 19 42 22 | 20 42 17 | 26 42 1 | 0 17 54 | 19 0 28 | 1 44 21 | 10 15 37 |
| 11 F | 7 21 46 | 20 43 29 | 19 22 24 | 27 56 58 | 13 17 20 | 19 35 41 | 1 45 26 | 10 21 37 |
| 12 S | 7 25 43 | 21 44 37 | 18 3 15 | 29 11 55 | 26 43 25 | 20 10 59 | 1 46 19 | 10 27 34 |
| 13 S | 7 29 39 | 22 45 44 | 16 47 14 | 0 26 52 | 10 38 33 | 20 46 22 | 1 47 1 | 10 33 28 |
| 14 M | 7 33 36 | 23 46 49 | 15 36 26 | 1 41 50 | 25 2 38 | 21 21 50 | 1 47 31 | 10 39 18 |
| 15 T | 7 37 32 | 24 47 55 | 14 32 35 | 2 56 48 | 9 52 21 | 21 57 23 | 1 47 51 | 10 45 6 |
| 16 W | 7 41 29 | 25 49 0 | 13 36 52 | 4 11 47 | 25 0 50 | 22 33 1 | 1 47 59 | 10 50 50 |
| 17 T | 7 45 25 | 26 50 4 | 12 50 9 | 5 26 46 | 10 18 13 | 23 8 42 | 1 47 55 | 10 56 30 |
| 18 F | 7 49 22 | 27 51 8 | 12 12 52 | 6 41 45 | 25 33 12 | 23 44 29 | 1 47 40 | 11 2 8 |
| 19 S | 7 53 18 | 28 52 11 | 11 45 3 | 7 56 45 | 10 35 2 | 24 20 19 | 1 47 13 | 11 7 41 |
| 20 S | 7 57 15 | 29 53 14 | 11 26 35 | 9 11 46 | 25 15 25 | 24 56 14 | 1 46 35 | 11 13 11 |
| 21 M | 8 1 12 | 0 54 17 | 11 D17 5 | 10 26 46 | 9 29 27 | 25 32 12 | 1 45 45 | 11 18 37 |
| 22 T | 8 5 8 | 1 55 20 | 11 16 4 | 11 41 47 | 23 15 42 | 26 8 15 | 1 44 44 | 11 24 0 |
| 23 W | 8 9 5 | 2 56 21 | 11 22 59 | 12 56 49 | 6 35 32 | 26 44 21 | 1 43 31 | 11 29 19 |
| 24 T | 8 13 1 | 3 57 23 | 11 37 15 | 14 11 50 | 19 32 1 | 27 20 31 | 1 42 7 | 11 34 34 |
| 25 F | 8 16 58 | 4 58 24 | 11 58 17 | 15 26 52 | 2 9 20 | 27 56 45 | 1 40 31 | 11 39 46 |
| 26 S | 8 20 54 | 5 59 24 | 12 25 31 | 16 41 54 | 14 31 31 | 28 33 3 | 1 38 44 | 11 44 53 |
| 27 S | 8 24 51 | 7 0 24 | 12 58 22 | 17 56 56 | 26 42 31 | 29 9 25 | 1 36 45 | 11 49 56 |
| 28 M | 8 28 47 | 8 1 23 | 13 36 22 | 19 11 59 | 8 45 34 | 29 45 50 | 1 34 35 | 11 54 55 |
| 29 T | 8 32 44 | 9 2 21 | 14 19 1 | 20 27 1 | 20 43 19 | 0 22 19 | 1 32 14 | 11 59 50 |
| 30 W | 8 36 41 | 10 3 18 | 15 5 54 | 21 42 3 | 2 37 43 | 0 58 50 | 1 29 41 | 12 4 41 |
| 31 T | 8 40 37 | 11 4 14 | 15 56 37 | 22 57 5 | 14 30 16 | 1 35 26 | 1 26 58 | 12 9 27 |

PLANETARY LATITUDES

January 1957, 0^h E.S.T.

Geocentric Declination and Latitude

| Jan. | Sun D | Moon D | Moon L | Mercury D | Mercury L | Venus D | Venus L | Mars D | Mars L | Jupiter D |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " |
| 1 | S23 2 | S19 24 | N 3 32 | S20 31 | N 0 10 | S21 41 | N 0 59 | N 5 42 | N 0 16 | N 0 37 |
| 2 | 22 56 | 17 10 | 4 14 | 20 14 | 0 28 | 21 51 | 0 57 | 5 56 | 0 17 | 0 36 |
| 3 | 22 51 | 14 14 | 4 44 | 19 58 | 0 47 | 22 0 | 0 54 | 6 11 | 0 19 | 0 35 |
| 4 | 22 45 | 10 45 | 5 3 | 19 44 | 1 6 | 22 9 | 0 52 | 6 25 | 0 20 | 0 35 |
| 5 | 22 39 | 6 51 | 5 7 | 19 32 | 1 25 | 22 17 | 0 49 | 6 40 | 0 21 | 0 34 |
| 6 | 22 32 | S 2 42 | 4 59 | 19 22 | 1 44 | 22 25 | 0 46 | 6 54 | 0 23 | 0 33 |
| 7 | 22 24 | N 1 35 | 4 37 | 19 14 | 2 3 | 22 32 | 0 43 | 7 9 | 0 24 | 0 33 |
| 8 | 22 17 | 5 52 | 4 3 | 19 8 | 2 20 | 22 38 | 0 41 | 7 23 | 0 25 | 0 33 |
| 9 | 22 8 | 9 59 | 3 18 | 19 5 | 2 36 | 22 43 | 0 38 | 7 38 | 0 26 | 0 32 |
| 10 | 22 0 | 13 47 | 2 21 | 19 3 | 2 50 | 22 48 | 0 35 | 7 52 | 0 27 | 0 32 |
| 11 | 21 51 | 17 2 | 1 16 | 19 2 | 3 2 | 22 52 | 0 33 | 8 6 | 0 29 | 0 32 |
| 12 | 21 41 | 19 30 | N 0 5 | 19 3 | 3 12 | 22 56 | 0 30 | 8 21 | 0 30 | 0 32 |
| 13 | 21 31 | 20 54 | N 1 9 | 19 6 | 3 19 | 22 59 | 0 28 | 8 35 | 0 31 | 0 32 |
| 14 | 21 21 | 21 0 | 2 23 | 19 10 | 3 23 | 23 1 | 0 25 | 8 49 | 0 32 | 0 32 |
| 15 | 21 10 | 19 39 | 3 26 | 19 15 | 3 25 | 23 2 | 0 22 | 9 4 | 0 33 | 0 32 |
| 16 | 20 59 | 16 55 | 4 17 | 19 21 | 3 25 | 23 2 | 0 20 | 9 18 | 0 34 | 0 32 |
| 17 | 20 48 | 12 59 | 4 51 | 19 28 | 3 23 | 23 2 | 0 17 | 9 32 | 0 35 | 0 32 |
| 18 | 20 36 | 8 14 | 5 4 | 19 35 | 3 18 | 23 2 | 0 14 | 9 46 | 0 36 | 0 33 |
| 19 | 20 23 | N 3 2 | 4 55 | 19 43 | 3 13 | 23 1 | 0 12 | 10 0 | 0 37 | 0 33 |
| 20 | 20 11 | S 2 12 | 4 27 | 19 52 | 3 6 | 22 58 | 0 9 | 10 15 | 0 38 | 0 34 |
| 21 | 19 58 | 7 11 | 3 44 | 20 0 | 2 58 | 22 55 | 0 7 | 10 29 | 0 39 | 0 34 |
| 22 | 19 44 | 11 38 | 2 48 | 20 9 | 2 49 | 22 51 | 0 4 | 10 43 | 0 40 | 0 35 |
| 23 | 19 30 | 15 22 | 1 45 | 20 18 | 2 40 | 22 47 | N 0 1 | 10 57 | 0 41 | 0 36 |
| 24 | 19 16 | 18 14 | S 0 38 | 20 26 | 2 30 | 22 42 | N 0 1 | 11 10 | 0 42 | 0 36 |
| 25 | 19 2 | 20 7 | N 0 29 | 20 35 | 2 20 | 22 36 | N 0 4 | 11 24 | 0 42 | 0 37 |
| 26 | 18 47 | 21 0 | 1 33 | 20 43 | 2 10 | 22 30 | 0 7 | 11 38 | 0 43 | 0 38 |
| 27 | 18 31 | 20 52 | 2 32 | 20 50 | 1 59 | 22 23 | 0 9 | 11 52 | 0 44 | 0 39 |
| 28 | 18 16 | 19 46 | 3 23 | 20 57 | 1 48 | 22 15 | 0 12 | 12 5 | 0 45 | 0 40 |
| 29 | 18 0 | 17 48 | 4 5 | 21 3 | 1 38 | 22 7 | 0 14 | 12 19 | 0 46 | 0 42 |
| 30 | 17 44 | 15 6 | 4 36 | 21 9 | 1 27 | 21 58 | 0 17 | 12 33 | 0 47 | 0 43 |
| 31 | S17 27 | S11 47 | N 4 54 | S21 14 | N 1 16 | S21 48 | S 0 19 | N12 46 | N 0 47 | N 0 44 |

○ Full Moon, Jan. 16, 1:21 a.m., $25^{\circ} \approx 52^{\circ} 18''$

○ Sun enters Aquarius, Jan. 20, 2:39 a.m.

● New Moon, Jan. 30, 4:24 p.m., $10^{\circ} \approx 44^{\circ} 45''$

PLANETARY CONFIGURATIONS

EASTERN STANDARD TIME

| Uranus ♅ | Neptune ♆ | Pluto ♇ | Moon's Node ♁ |
|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " |
| 5 56 48 | 2 18 10 | 0 14 4 | 26 41.9 |
| 5 54 30 | 2 19 14 | 0 13 12 | 26 38.7 |
| 5 52 10 | 2 20 16 | 0 12 18 | 26 35.6 |
| 5 49 49 | 2 21 16 | 0 11 23 | 26 32.4 |
| 5 47 27 | 2 22 15 | 0 10 27 | 26 29.2 |
| 5 45 3 | 2 23 12 | 0 9 29 | 26 26.0 |
| 5 42 38 | 2 24 6 | 0 8 29 | 26 22.9 |
| 5 40 12 | 2 24 59 | 0 7 29 | 26 19.7 |
| 5 37 45 | 2 25 50 | 0 6 27 | 26 16.5 |
| 5 35 16 | 2 26 39 | 0 5 23 | 26 13.3 |
| 5 32 47 | 2 27 26 | 0 4 19 | 26 10.2 |
| 5 30 16 | 2 28 11 | 0 3 13 | 26 7.0 |
| 5 27 45 | 2 28 54 | 0 2 6 | 26 3.8 |
| 5 25 12 | 2 29 35 | 0 1 0 | 26 0.6 |
| 5 22 39 | 2 30 13 | 29 59 48 | 25 57.4 |
| 5 20 5 | 2 30 50 | 29 58 38 | 25 54.3 |
| 5 17 30 | 2 31 25 | 29 57 26 | 25 51.1 |
| 5 14 55 | 2 31 58 | 29 56 14 | 25 47.9 |
| 5 12 19 | 2 32 29 | 29 55 0 | 25 44.7 |
| 5 9 43 | 2 32 58 | 29 53 45 | 25 41.6 |
| 5 7 7 | 2 33 25 | 29 52 29 | 25 38.4 |
| 5 4 30 | 2 33 49 | 29 51 12 | 25 35.2 |
| 5 1 53 | 2 34 12 | 29 49 55 | 25 32.0 |
| 4 59 16 | 2 34 33 | 29 48 36 | 25 28.8 |
| 4 56 38 | 2 34 51 | 29 47 17 | 25 25.7 |
| 4 54 1 | 2 35 8 | 29 45 57 | 25 22.5 |
| 4 51 23 | 2 35 22 | 29 44 35 | 25 19.3 |
| 4 48 46 | 2 35 35 | 29 43 13 | 25 16.1 |
| 4 46 9 | 2 35 45 | 29 41 51 | 25 13.0 |
| 4 43 32 | 2 35 53 | 29 40 27 | 25 9.8 |
| 4 40 56 | 2 36 0 | 29 39 3 | 25 6.6 |

| d | h | m | |
|----|----|-------|---|
| 1 | 1 | -- | am ☿ stationary in RA |
| 3 | 1 | -- | am ⊕ in perihelion |
| 4 | 3 | -- | am ♃ in apogee |
| 4 | -- | -- | ♂ on meridian, 6 pm LCT |
| 5 | 1 | -- | am ☿ in perihelion |
| 6 | 3 | 11 pm | ♃ on celestial equator |
| 7 | -- | -- | ♃ on meridian, 5 am LCT |
| 10 | 4 | 15 am | ♃'s bright moons all on E side |
| 10 | 10 | -- | am Inferior RA ♂ ⊙ ☿ |
| 12 | 1 | 32 am | ♃ on ecliptic, ♁ des. node |
| 13 | 1 | 41 pm | ♃, max. dec. N, $+21^{\circ} 7' 36''$ |
| 16 | 9 | 23 am | ♀, max. dec. S, $-23^{\circ} 3'$ |
| 16 | 5 | -- | pm ♃ in perigee |
| 16 | 7 | -- | pm ♃ stationary in RA |
| 19 | 1 | 50 pm | ♃ on celestial equator |
| 21 | 1 | -- | pm ☿ stationary in RA |
| 23 | -- | -- | ♃ on meridian 4 am LCT |
| 23 | 2 | -- | pm ♀ on ecliptic, ♁ des. node |
| 24 | 1 | 29 pm | ♃ on ecliptic, ♁ asc. node |
| 25 | 6 | 38 pm | Close RA ♂ ♃, $\frac{1}{2} 0^{\circ} 23' N$ |
| 26 | 8 | 45 am | ♃, max. dec. S, $-21^{\circ} 3' 53''$ |
| 28 | -- | -- | ♄ on meridian, 0 ^h am |
| 28 | 1 | -- | pm ♄ max. dec. S, $-10^{\circ} 43' 50''$ |
| 31 | 9 | -- | am ♃ in apogee |

AND DECLINATIONS

January 1957, 0^h E.S.T.

Geocentric Declination and Latitude Continued

| Jan. | Jupiter ♃ | Saturn ♄ | Saturn ♄ | Uranus ♅ | Uranus ♅ | Neptune ♆ | Neptune ♆ | Pluto ♇ | Pluto ♇ |
|------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " | ° ' " |
| 1 | N 1 18 | S20 12 | N 1 41 | N19 24 | N 0 38 | S10 39 | N 1 43 | N21 53 | N11 15 |
| 2 | 1 18 | 20 13 | 1 41 | 19 25 | 0 38 | 10 40 | 1 43 | 21 53 | 11 15 |
| 3 | 1 18 | 20 13 | 1 41 | 19 25 | 0 38 | 10 40 | 1 43 | 21 54 | 11 15 |
| 4 | 1 18 | 20 14 | 1 41 | 19 26 | 0 38 | 10 40 | 1 44 | 21 54 | 11 16 |
| 5 | 1 19 | 20 15 | 1 41 | 19 26 | 0 38 | 10 40 | 1 44 | 21 55 | 11 16 |
| 6 | 1 19 | 20 16 | 1 41 | 19 27 | 0 38 | 10 41 | 1 44 | 21 56 | 11 16 |
| 7 | 1 19 | 20 17 | 1 41 | 19 28 | 0 38 | 10 41 | 1 44 | 21 56 | 11 16 |
| 8 | 1 20 | 20 18 | 1 41 | 19 28 | 0 38 | 10 41 | 1 44 | 21 57 | 11 17 |
| 9 | 1 20 | 20 19 | 1 41 | 19 29 | 0 38 | 10 41 | 1 44 | 21 58 | 11 17 |
| 10 | 1 20 | 20 19 | 1 41 | 19 29 | 0 38 | 10 42 | 1 44 | 21 58 | 11 17 |
| 11 | 1 20 | 20 20 | 1 41 | 19 30 | 0 38 | 10 42 | 1 44 | 21 59 | 11 18 |
| 12 | 1 21 | 20 21 | 1 41 | 19 31 | 0 38 | 10 42 | 1 44 | 22 0 | 11 18 |
| 13 | 1 21 | 20 22 | 1 41 | 19 31 | 0 38 | 10 42 | 1 44 | 22 0 | 11 18 |
| 14 | 1 21 | 20 23 | 1 41 | 19 32 | 0 38 | 10 43 | 1 44 | 22 1 | 11 19 |
| 15 | 1 22 | 20 23 | 1 41 | 19 33 | 0 38 | 10 43 | 1 44 | 22 2 | 11 19 |
| 16 | 1 22 | 20 24 | 1 41 | 19 33 | 0 38 | 10 43 | 1 44 | 22 2 | 11 19 |
| 17 | 1 22 | 20 25 | 1 41 | 19 34 | 0 38 | 10 43 | 1 44 | 22 3 | 11 19 |
| 18 | 1 22 | 20 26 | 1 41 | 19 34 | 0 38 | 10 43 | 1 44 | 22 4 | 11 20 |
| 19 | 1 23 | 20 26 | 1 42 | 19 35 | 0 38 | 10 43 | 1 44 | 22 4 | 11 20 |
| 20 | 1 23 | 20 27 | 1 42 | 19 36 | 0 38 | 10 43 | 1 45 | 22 5 | 11 20 |
| 21 | 1 23 | 20 28 | 1 42 | 19 36 | 0 38 | 10 43 | 1 45 | 22 6 | 11 20 |
| 22 | 1 23 | 20 28 | 1 42 | 19 37 | 0 38 | 10 44 | 1 45 | 22 6 | 11 21 |
| 23 | 1 24 | 20 29 | 1 42 | 19 38 | 0 38 | 10 44 | 1 45 | 22 7 | 11 21 |
| 24 | 1 24 | 20 30 | 1 42 | 19 38 | 0 38 | 10 44 | 1 45 | 22 8 | 11 21 |
| 25 | 1 24 | 20 30 | 1 42 | 19 39 | 0 38 | 10 44 | 1 45 | 22 9 | 11 21 |
| 26 | 1 25 | 20 31 | 1 42 | 19 40 | 0 38 | 10 44 | 1 45 | 22 9 | 11 22 |
| 27 | 1 25 | 20 31 | 1 42 | 19 40 | 0 38 | 10 44 | 1 45 | 22 10 | 11 22 |
| 28 | 1 25 | 20 32 | 1 42 | 19 41 | 0 38 | 10 44 | 1 45 | 22 11 | 11 22 |
| 29 | 1 25 | 20 33 | 1 42 | 19 42 | 0 38 | 10 44 | 1 45 | 22 11 | 11 22 |
| 30 | 1 26 | 20 33 | 1 42 | 19 42 | 0 38 | 10 44 | 1 45 | 22 12 | 11 22 |
| 31 | N 1 26 | S20 34 | N 1 42 | N19 43 | N 0 38 | S10 44 | N 1 45 | N22 13 | N11 23 |

SELF-GUIDANCE CHART FOR JANUARY

How the Sun, Moon and Planets Influence You Daily

The time recorded here is Standard Time by zones. The use of each grouping of planets is given below the aspect, which is in force until the time listed in the chart. Thus, Moon square Mars is in force until 4:11 a.m., E.S.T., January 1; after this, Moon semisextile Venus is in force until 8:09 a.m., and so on.

Material in boldface type times aspects between planets, and these are in force for several days before the aspect culminates. Thus, Mercury parallel Saturn has effect for several days preceding its culmination on January 2 at 1:44 a.m., E.S.T., and forms a kind of frame of reference for the lunar aspects. After Mercury parallel Saturn passes, the next aspect formed between planets is Venus parallel Pluto on the 2nd, which forms a major frame of reference for the intervening lunar aspects. When the next frame of reference is favorable, it tends to mitigate the retarding lunar influences; when it is not beneficial, it tends to minimize the lunar benefits.

| Jan. '57 Day Date | Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign | Guidance | Standard Time by Zones | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | E.S.T. | C.S.T. | M.S.T. | P.S.T. |
| Tue 1 | ☾ ☐ ♂ | ☾ square Mars Happy New Year! Keep your celebrating safe and sane. | 4.11 A. M. | 3.11 A. M. | 2.11 A. M. | 1.11 A. M. |
| | ☾ √ ♀ | ☾ semisextile Venus The all-night revelers have a note of harmonious accord to enjoy. | 8.09 A. M. | 7.09 A. M. | 6.09 A. M. | 5.09 A. M. |
| | ☿ ♄ | Mercury parallel Saturn 20° S Here are excellent rays for making or reviewing your resolutions for the year. | — | — | 11.44 P. M. | 10.44 P. M. |
| | ☿ ♄ | Mercury parallel Saturn 20° S | 1.44 A. M. | 12.44 A. M. | — | — |
| Wed 2 | ♀ ♇ | Venus parallel Pluto 22° S-N Use scrupulous regard in companionships you cultivate here. | 6.03 A. M. | 5.03 A. M. | 4.03 A. M. | 3.03 A. M. |
| | ☾ ☿ ☿ | ☾ conjunction Mercury Tabulate ideas that may be keeping you from sleeping. | 7.02 A. M. | 6.02 A. M. | 5.02 A. M. | 4.02 A. M. |
| | ☾ enters ♒ | Moon enters Aquarius ☾ = | 12.24 P. M. | 11.24 A. M. | 10.24 A. M. | 9.24 A. M. |
| | ☾ ∟ ♅ | ☾ quincunx Pluto Don't be implicated in arrant, base maneuverings. | 12.51 P. M. | 11.51 A. M. | 10.51 A. M. | 9.51 A. M. |
| | ☾ △ ♃ | ☾ trine Jupiter Good fortune smiles upon the world and renews man's hopes. | 3.28 P. M. | 2.28 P. M. | 1.28 P. M. | 12.28 P. M. |
| | ☾ ☐ ♆ | ☾ square Neptune Ward off would-be fraudulent persons who try to take you in. | 5.07 P. M. | 4.07 P. M. | 3.07 P. M. | 2.07 P. M. |
| | ☾ ☿ ☿ | ☾ opposition Uranus Make discretion your watchword, whatever your evening agenda. | — | 11.04 P. M. | 10.04 P. M. | 9.04 P. M. |
| Thu 3 | ☾ ☿ ☿ | ☾ opposition Uranus | 12.04 A. M. | — | — | — |
| | ☾ * ♄ | ☾ sextile Saturn Dedicate yourself to noble aims for the coming months. | 7.43 A. M. | 6.43 A. M. | 5.43 A. M. | 4.43 A. M. |
| | ☾ √ ☼ | ☾ semisextile Sun Grant precedence to persons who have attained high places. | 3.05 P. M. | 2.05 P. M. | 1.05 P. M. | 12.05 P. M. |
| | ☾ * ♂ | ☾ sextile Mars Use these energy-giving rays toward fruition of cherished hopes. | 7.32 P. M. | 6.32 P. M. | 5.32 P. M. | 4.32 P. M. |
| | ☾ ♆ | ☾ parallel Neptune Be realistic about situations into which you are drawn. | — | 11.30 P. M. | 10.30 P. M. | 9.30 P. M. |

Minor aspects, such as the parallel—||—(intensifies influence of current planets or aspects); the quincunx—^—(denoting service, self-sacrifice, employment); and the semisextile—v—(a mildly harmonious influence) are incorporated into this chart in order that maximum benefits be obtained from following this guide.

You'll find that Your January Horoscope and Daily Activity Guide break each day into segments, according to the nature of the aspects; they apply these to you, according to the houses influenced in your chart, which are different for each sign. The Universal Daily Influences below give the general effect of each aspect on the world. Your Daily Activity Guide applies the aspects to your personal needs. Judicious use of the two, together with the other guides in HOROSCOPE, gives you the maximum of specific astrological guidance. Act in harmony with the general trend (this Self-Guidance Chart) and with your own chart (Your Daily Activity Guide) for greatest benefits.

| Jan. '57 Day Date | Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign | Guidance | Standard Time by Zones | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | E.S.T. | C.S.T. | M.S.T. | P.S.T. |
| Fri 4 | ☾ ♀ | ☾parallel Neptune | 12.30 A. M. | — | — | — |
| | ☾ * ♀ | ☾sextile Venus Appeasement features should be popular in the present period. | 3.35 A. M. | 2.35 A. M. | 1.35 A. M. | 12.35 A. M. |
| | ☾ v ♀ | ☾semisextile Mercury Much of the day seems favorable for those who have studying to do. | 5.34 P. M. | 4.34 P. M. | 3.34 P. M. | 2.34 P. M. |
| | Moon enters Pisces ☾ ♉ | | — | — | 11.04 P. M. | 10.04 P. M. |
| | ☾ ♂ | ☾parallel Mars Dismiss from mind any antagonistic thoughts you harbor. | — | — | 11.06 P. M. | 10.06 P. M. |
| | ☾ ♂ P | ☾opposition Pluto Turbulent happenings must not be allowed to overwhelm you. | — | — | 11.25 P. M. | 10.25 P. M. |
| Sat 5 | Moon enters Pisces ☾ ♉ | | 11.04 A. M. | 12.04 A. M. | — | — |
| | ☾ ♂ | ☾parallel Mars | 1.06 A. M. | 12.06 A. M. | — | — |
| | ☾ ♂ P | ☾opposition Pluto | 1.25 A. M. | 12.35 A. M. | — | — |
| | ☾ ^ ♃ | ☾quincunx Jupiter Moderation is the wise rule to follow under this aspect. | 4.19 A. M. | 3.19 A. M. | 2.19 A. M. | 1.19 A. M. |
| | ☾ Δ ♆ | ☾trine Neptune Confidential interests have planetary favor here. | 5.52 A. M. | 4.52 A. M. | 3.52 A. M. | 2.52 A. M. |
| | ☾ ^ ♅ | ☾quincunx Uranus Take a wide detour around anything tainted with eccentricity. | 12.44 P. M. | 11.44 A. M. | 10.44 A. M. | 9.44 A. M. |
| SUN 6 | ♂ ♅ Mercury parallel Uranus 19° S-N | Keep ideas within generally accepted codes of endorsement. | 12.45 P. M. | 11.45 A. M. | 10.45 A. M. | 9.45 A. M. |
| | ☾ □ ♄ | ☾square Saturn Vexing undercurrents could mar much of today's P.M. period. | 8.58 P. M. | 7.58 P. M. | 6.58 P. M. | 5.58 P. M. |
| | ☾ * ☉ | ☾sextile Sun Plan a day of splendid and worth-while feats for the week-end. | 9.25 A. M. | 8.25 A. M. | 7.25 A. M. | 6.25 A. M. |
| | ☾ v ♂ | ☾semisextile Mars You may be able to expedite matters you have been deferring. | 11.16 A. M. | 10.16 A. M. | 9.16 A. M. | 8.16 A. M. |
| | ☉ ♀ Sun parallel Venus 22° S | The planetary score board features harmony as a highlight of this interim. | 11.20 A. M. | 10.20 A. M. | 9.20 A. M. | 8.20 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♃ | ☾parallel Jupiter Take promises with that proverbial "grain of salt." | 11.32 A. M. | 10.32 A. M. | 9.32 A. M. | 8.32 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♃ | ☾parallel Jupiter Keep expectations to a level of possible fulfillment. | 6.16 P. M. | 5.16 P. M. | 4.16 P. M. | 3.16 P. M. |

| Jan. '57 Day Date | Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign | Guidance | Standard Time by Zones | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | E.S.T. | C.S.T. | M.S.T. | P.S.T. |
| SUN 6 | ☐ ♀ | ☐ square Venus | 11.15 P. M. | 10.15 P. M. | 9.15 P. M. | 8.15 P. M. |
| | ☐ * ♀ | ☐ sextile Mercury | — | — | 11.56 P. M. | 10.56 P. M. |
| | ☐ * ♀ | ☐ sextile Mercury | 1.56 A. M. | 12.56 A. M. | — | — |
| Mon 7 | Moon enters Aries ☐ ♈ | | 1.22 P. M. | 12.22 P. M. | 11.22 A. M. | 10.22 A. M. |
| | ☐ ♄ P | ☐ quincunx Pluto | 1.35 P. M. | 12.35 P. M. | 11.35 A. M. | 10.35 A. M. |
| | | Avert friction and disunity in your environment if possible. | | | | |
| | ♂ ♀ ☐ Mercury sem'tile Venus 23° ♄-♄ | | 2.12 P. M. | 1.12 P. M. | 12.12 P. M. | 11.12 A. M. |
| | | Grant due attention to business and social connections that may be mutually useful. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♃ ♄ | ☐ opposition Jupiter | 4.40 P. M. | 3.40 P. M. | 2.40 P. M. | 1.40 P. M. |
| | | Consider only those prospects that are true to life in your sphere. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ♄ | ☐ quincunx Neptune | 6.07 P. M. | 5.07 P. M. | 4.07 P. M. | 3.07 P. M. |
| | | Ponder the reliability of persons before accepting their suggestions. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ♄ | ☐ trine Uranus | — | 11.34 P. M. | 10.34 P. M. | 9.34 P. M. |
| Tue 8 | | Be prepared to lead off on a new stage of some pet project. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ♄ | ☐ trine Uranus | 12.34 A. M. | — | — | — |
| | ☐ ♄ ♄ | ☐ trine Saturn | 9.12 A. M. | 8.12 A. M. | 7.12 A. M. | 6.12 A. M. |
| | | Grant tradition its place alongside of newer developments. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♂ | ☐ parallel Mars | 9.16 A. M. | 8.16 A. M. | 7.16 A. M. | 6.16 A. M. |
| | | Hold early-morning exertion to a nontiring level. | | | | |
| | ☐ ☐ ♂ Sun square Mars 18° ♄-♄ | | 9.25 A. M. | 8.25 A. M. | 7.25 A. M. | 6.25 A. M. |
| | | Take no part in reckless or argumentative proceedings which may be current. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♂ ♂ | ☐ conjunction Mars | — | — | 11.28 P. M. | 10.28 P. M. |
| | | Keep control over wildly adventuresome urges to which you are subject. | | | | |
| Wed 9 | ☐ ☐ ☐ | ☐ square Sun | — | — | — | 11.06 P. M. |
| | | Avoid exhaustion by holding activity to sensible proportions. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♂ ♂ | ☐ conjunction Mars | 1.28 A. M. | 12.28 A. M. | — | — |
| | ☐ ☐ ☐ | ☐ square Sun | 2.06 A. M. | 1.06 A. M. | 12.06 A. M. | — |
| | ☐ ♄ | ☐ parallel Neptune | 4.18 A. M. | 3.18 A. M. | 2.18 A. M. | 1.18 A. M. |
| | | Take with reservations anything told to you as a fact. | | | | |
| | ☐ ☐ ♄ | ☐ square Mercury | 7.27 A. M. | 6.27 A. M. | 5.27 A. M. | 4.27 A. M. |
| | | No mere assumptions should be made; dwell on authenticity. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ♀ | ☐ trine Venus | 4.24 P. M. | 3.24 P. M. | 2.24 P. M. | 1.24 P. M. |
| | | Follow the wishes of others, thus aiding personal relations. | | | | |
| Thu 10 | Moon enters Taurus ☐ ♉ | | 11.26 P. M. | 10.26 P. M. | 9.26 P. M. | 8.26 P. M. |
| | ☐ ♄ P | ☐ trine Pluto | 11.36 P. M. | 10.36 P. M. | 9.36 P. M. | 8.36 P. M. |
| | | Pool your resources with those of a trustworthy ally. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ♄ | ☐ quincunx Jupiter | — | — | — | 11.40 P. M. |
| | | Don't waste time on highly speculative, unsubstantial plans. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ♄ | ☐ quincunx Jupiter | 2.40 A. M. | 1.40 A. M. | 12.40 A. M. | — |
| | ☐ P Sun parallel Pluto 22° S-N | | 3.25 A. M. | 2.25 A. M. | 1.25 A. M. | 12.25 A. M. |
| | | Submerge aggressive tendencies that could lead to detrimental outcome. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ♄ | ☐ opposition Neptune | 3.58 A. M. | 2.58 A. M. | 1.58 A. M. | 12.58 A. M. |
| | | Keep aloof from clandestine dealings that could bring loss. | | | | |
| Fri 11 | ☐ ☐ ♄ | ☐ square Uranus | 9.44 A. M. | 8.44 A. M. | 7.44 A. M. | 6.44 A. M. |
| | | Beware of roles that have a drastic outlook. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♂ ♄ Sun conjunction Mercury 20° ♄ | | 10.12 A. M. | 9.12 A. M. | 8.12 A. M. | 7.12 A. M. |
| | | Strong mental overtones are an important factor of the scene at this time. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ♄ | ☐ quincunx Saturn | 6.33 P. M. | 5.33 P. M. | 4.33 P. M. | 3.33 P. M. |
| | | Compensate in other ways if cash is somewhat scarce. | | | | |
| | ♄ ☐ ♂ Mercury square Mars 20° ♄-♄ | | 9.14 P. M. | 8.14 P. M. | 7.14 P. M. | 6.14 P. M. |
| | | Do not utter the stinging words that come to mind under this agitating aspect. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ♄ | ☐ trine Mercury | 9.54 A. M. | 8.54 A. M. | 7.54 A. M. | 6.54 A. M. |
| | | Get posted on the true state of your assets and accounts. | | | | |
| Fri 11 | ☐ ♄ ♂ | ☐ semisextile Mars | 11.47 A. M. | 10.47 A. M. | 9.47 A. M. | 8.47 A. M. |
| | | You may be able to do something specific toward enhancing holdings. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ ☐ | ☐ trine Sun | 2.22 P. M. | 1.22 P. M. | 12.22 P. M. | 11.22 A. M. |
| | | Settle for nothing less than your ablest kind of efficiency. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ | ☐ parallel Mercury | 6.47 P. M. | 5.47 P. M. | 4.47 P. M. | 3.47 P. M. |
| | | Be wary of business transactions that demand attention now. | | | | |
| | ☐ ♄ | ☐ parallel Uranus | — | 11.06 P. M. | 10.06 P. M. | 9.06 P. M. |
| | | Steer clear of fads or freakish manipulations for making gains. | | | | |

| Jan. '57 Day Date | Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign | Guidance | Standard Time by Zones | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | E.S.T. | C.S.T. | M.S.T. | P.S.T. |
| Sat 12 | ☾ ♈ | ☾parallel Uranus | 12.06 A. M. | — | — | — |
| | ☾ ♎ | ☾quincunx Venus Learn to conserve funds instead of spending every dollar you earn. | 4.41 A. M. | 3.41 A. M. | 2.41 A. M. | 1.41 A. M. |
| | Moon enters Gemini ☾ ♊ | | 5.43 A. M. | 4.43 A. M. | 3.43 A. M. | 2.43 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♏ | ☾square Pluto Lend a helping hand to aid someone, even though others balk. | 5.44 A. M. | 4.44 A. M. | 3.44 A. M. | 2.44 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♊ | ☾trine Jupiter Choose a philosophical approach to matters under consideration. | 8.43 A. M. | 7.43 A. M. | 6.43 A. M. | 5.43 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♎ | ☾quincunx Neptune Have no part in vague, indeterminate modes of procedure. | 9.55 A. M. | 8.55 A. M. | 7.55 A. M. | 6.55 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♏ | ☾parallel Saturn Consider impediments as challenges to your ingenuity. | 12.06 P. M. | 11.06 A. M. | 10.06 A. M. | 9.06 A. M. |
| | ☾ * ♈ | ☾sextile Uranus Acquire new and informative reading matter from various sources. | 3.06 P. M. | 2.06 P. M. | 1.06 P. M. | 12.06 P. M. |
| | Venus enters Capricorn ♀ ♐ | | 3.24 P. M. | 2.24 P. M. | 1.24 P. M. | 12.24 P. M. |
| | ♀ ♏ Venus trine Pluto 0° ♀-♏ | | 4.11 P. M. | 3.11 P. M. | 2.11 P. M. | 1.11 P. M. |
| SUN 13 | <i>Concentrate on beauty as an uplifting feature in character improvement.</i> | | | | | |
| | ☾ ♏ | ☾opposition Saturn Be tolerant of opposition or resistance to ideas you express. | 11.51 P. M. | 10.51 P. M. | 9.51 P. M. | 8.51 P. M. |
| | ☾ ♊ | ☾quincunx Mercury Data may be somewhat off base, so beware. | 9.28 A. M. | 8.28 A. M. | 7.28 A. M. | 6.28 A. M. |
| | ☾ * ♈ | ☾sextile Mars This hallmark of enterprise and agility should net advancement. | 5.36 P. M. | 4.36 P. M. | 3.36 P. M. | 2.36 P. M. |
| | ☾ ☉ | ☾quincunx Sun Be prepared to put extra effort into whatever has to be done. | 9.44 P. M. | 8.44 P. M. | 7.44 P. M. | 6.44 P. M. |
| | ♀ ♊ Venus square Jupiter 2° ♀-♊ | | — | — | 11.50 P. M. | 10.50 P. M. |
| | <i>You must not allow pleasure-seeking to interfere with business or family relations.</i> | | | | | |
| | ♀ ♊ Venus square Jupiter 2° ♀-♊ | | 1.50 A. M. | 12.50 A. M. | — | — |
| | Moon enters Cancer ☾ ♋ | | 8.05 A. M. | 7.05 A. M. | 6.05 A. M. | 5.05 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♊ | ☾square Jupiter Steer clear of inflationary plans that could entail setbacks. | 10.56 A. M. | 9.56 A. M. | 8.56 A. M. | 7.56 A. M. |
| Mon 14 | ☾ ♎ | ☾opposition Venus Employ your best manners both at home and in public. | 11.46 P. M. | 10.46 P. M. | 9.46 P. M. | 8.46 P. M. |
| | ☾ ♎ | ☾trine Neptune Imaginative projects are under good augury. | 12.04 P. M. | 11.04 A. M. | 10.04 A. M. | 9.04 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♏ | ☾parallel Saturn Be patient even though things are seemingly at a stalemate. | 2.03 P. M. | 1.03 P. M. | 12.03 P. M. | 11.03 A. M. |
| | ♀ * ♎ Venus sextile Neptune 2° ♀-♎ | | 3.25 P. M. | 2.25 P. M. | 1.25 P. M. | 12.25 P. M. |
| | <i>Some very enchanting experiences seem due to bud around this date.</i> | | | | | |
| | ☾ ♈ | ☾semisextile Uranus Step up your efficiency quotient wherever there is a weak link. | 4.45 P. M. | 3.45 P. M. | 2.45 P. M. | 1.45 P. M. |
| | Pluto retrogrades back into Leo ♀ ♌ | | 8.00 P. M. | 7.00 P. M. | 6.00 P. M. | 5.00 P. M. |
| | ☾ ♈ | ☾parallel Uranus Turn aside from abrupt, brusque patterns of behavior. | — | — | 11.13 P. M. | 10.13 P. M. |
| | ☾ ♏ | ☾quincunx Saturn Allow plenty of time for delays or hindrances. | — | — | 11.24 P. M. | 10.24 P. M. |
| | ☾ ♈ | ☾parallel Uranus | 1.13 A. M. | 12.13 A. M. | — | — |
| Tue 15 | ☾ ♏ | ☾quincunx Saturn | 1.24 A. M. | 12.24 A. M. | — | — |
| | ☾ ♊ | ☾parallel Mercury Keep your mind geared to exactness and accuracy if up and doing. | 4.16 A. M. | 3.16 A. M. | 2.16 A. M. | 1.16 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♎ | ☾opposition Mercury Follow only well-known routines when Mercury is afflicted. | 6.59 A. M. | 5.59 A. M. | 4.59 A. M. | 3.59 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♈ | ☾square Mars Shun use of retaliative measures which you are tempted to use. | 7.56 P. M. | 6.56 P. M. | 5.56 P. M. | 4.56 P. M. |
| | ☾ ☉ FULL MOON 26° ☾-☉ | | — | — | 11.21 P. M. | 10.21 P. M. |
| | <i>Give full credit to the home folks for plaudits they have helped you gain.</i> | | | | | |
| | ☾ ☉ FULL MOON 26° ☾-☉ | | 1.21 A. M. | 12.21 A. M. | — | — |
| | Jupiter turns retrograde @ 2° ♀ ♊ | | 4.49 A. M. | 3.49 A. M. | 2.49 A. M. | 1.49 A. M. |
| | ☾ ♏ | ☾semisextile Pluto Cooperation between members of the domestic scene is upheld. | 7.47 A. M. | 6.47 A. M. | 5.47 A. M. | 4.47 A. M. |
| | Moon enters Leo ☾ ♌ | | 7.50 A. M. | 6.50 A. M. | 5.50 A. M. | 4.50 A. M. |
| Wed 16 | ☾ * ♊ | ☾sextile Jupiter Pass out a bit of sagacious optimism to a troubled soul. | 10.39 A. M. | 9.39 A. M. | 8.39 A. M. | 7.39 A. M. |

| Jan. '57 Day Date | Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign | Guidance | Standard Time by Zones | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | E.S.T. | C.S.T. | M.S.T. | P.S.T. |
| Wed 16 | ☐☐♄ | ☐square Neptune Don't be taken in by artificialities which people try to practice. | 11.47 A. M. | 10.47 A. M. | 9.47 A. M. | 8.47 A. M. |
| | ☐♁♀ | ☐quincunx Venus Overcome aversions; find folks' good qualities. | 3.42 P. M. | 2.42 P. M. | 1.42 P. M. | 12.42 P. M. |
| | ☐♄♅ | ☐conjunction Uranus Strive to keep your temperament even and uncensorable. | 4.09 P. M. | 3.09 P. M. | 2.09 P. M. | 1.09 P. M. |
| | ♀♁♅ Venus quincunx Uranus 5° ♄-♁ | Be equal to facing some ups and downs in social relationships. | 9.08 P. M. | 8.08 P. M. | 7.08 P. M. | 6.08 P. M. |
| | ☐♁♄ | ☐trine Saturn Mature, time-honored topics can yield much benefit. | — | — | 11.01 P. M. | 10.01 P. M. |
| Thu 17 | ☐♁♄ | ☐trine Saturn | 1.01 A. M. | 12.01 A. M. | — | — |
| | ☐♁☿ | ☐quincunx Mercury Continue to try if you have difficulty grasping the score. | 3.50 A. M. | 2.50 A. M. | 1.50 A. M. | 12.50 A. M. |
| | ☐♁♄ | ☐parallel Neptune Be wise regarding pretenses that are displayed. | 11.51 A. M. | 10.51 A. M. | 9.51 A. M. | 8.51 A. M. |
| | ☐♁♂ | ☐parallel Mars Keep vigor headed in constructive channels of activity. | 4.54 P. M. | 3.54 P. M. | 2.54 P. M. | 1.54 P. M. |
| | ☐♁♂ | ☐trine Mars Initiative is offered to you for use where you see fit. | 9.02 P. M. | 8.02 P. M. | 7.02 P. M. | 6.02 P. M. |
| Fri 18 | ☐♁♅ Mercury parallel Uranus 19°S-N | Bear with persons whose opinions differ with those you hold. | 9.50 P. M. | 8.50 P. M. | 7.50 P. M. | 6.50 P. M. |
| | ☐♁☾ | ☐quincunx Sun The night force may have to fight hard against lassitude. | 3.56 A. M. | 2.56 A. M. | 1.56 A. M. | 12.56 A. M. |
| | ☐♄♅ | ☐conjunction Pluto Teamwork can be the key to successful achievement. | 6.59 A. M. | 5.59 A. M. | 4.59 A. M. | 3.59 A. M. |
| | Moon enters Virgo ☐♍ | | 7.03 A. M. | 6.03 A. M. | 5.03 A. M. | 4.03 A. M. |
| | ☐♁♃ | ☐semisextile Jupiter Promote health measures which you have found helpful. | 9.58 A. M. | 8.58 A. M. | 7.58 A. M. | 6.58 A. M. |
| Sat 19 | ☐♄♄ | ☐sextile Neptune Develop the high ideals indicated here. | 11.09 A. M. | 10.09 A. M. | 9.09 A. M. | 8.09 A. M. |
| | ☐♁♅ | ☐semisextile Uranus Ingenuity is lent for accelerating occupational proficiency. | 3.26 P. M. | 2.26 P. M. | 1.26 P. M. | 12.26 P. M. |
| | ☐♁♄ Sun parallel Saturn 20° S | Think seriously about challenging circumstances in which you are merged. | 6.41 P. M. | 5.41 P. M. | 4.41 P. M. | 3.41 P. M. |
| | ☐♁♀ | ☐trine Venus The workaday scene should be harmonious and peaceful. | 7.24 P. M. | 6.24 P. M. | 5.24 P. M. | 4.24 P. M. |
| | ☐☐♄ | ☐square Saturn You may be able to accomplish more in seclusion than otherwise. | — | 11.54 P. M. | 10.54 P. M. | 9.54 P. M. |
| SUN 20 | ☐♁☿ | ☐trine Mercury Active mental functioning is promised for evening pursuits. | — | — | 11.52 P. M. | 10.52 P. M. |
| | ☐☐♄ | ☐square Saturn | 12.54 A. M. | — | — | — |
| | ☐♁☿ | ☐trine Mercury | 1.52 A. M. | 12.52 A. M. | — | — |
| | ☐♁♃ | ☐parallel Jupiter Awards may be handed out this morning to meritorious contenders. | 11.17 A. M. | 10.17 A. M. | 9.17 A. M. | 8.17 A. M. |
| | ☐♁♃ | ☐parallel Jupiter Be less indulgent than present influences seem to indicate. | 4.23 P. M. | 3.23 P. M. | 2.23 P. M. | 1.23 P. M. |
| SUN 20 | ☐♁♂ | ☐quincunx Mars Do not sacrifice safety for speed in your work. | 11.27 P. M. | 10.27 P. M. | 9.27 P. M. | 8.27 P. M. |
| | ☐♁♄ P Sun quincunx Pluto 20° ♄-♁ | Quell harsh, reckless modes of conduct to which you may be inclined. | — | 11.12 P. M. | 10.12 P. M. | 9.12 P. M. |
| | Sun enters Aquarius ☐♒ | | — | — | — | 11.39 P. M. |
| | ☐♁♄ P Sun quincunx Pluto 30° ♄-♁ | | 12.12 A. M. | — | — | — |
| | Sun enters Aquarius ☐♒ | | 2.39 A. M. | 1.39 A. M. | 12.39 A. M. | — |
| SUN 20 | ☐♁♄ | ☐semisextile Pluto Boost your health score by means of a long rest period. | 7.49 A. M. | 6.49 A. M. | 5.49 A. M. | 4.49 A. M. |
| | Moon enters Libra ☐♎ | | 7.55 A. M. | 6.55 A. M. | 5.55 A. M. | 4.55 A. M. |
| | ☐♁☼ | ☐trine Sun Seize hold of the enterprising rays offered by the luminaries. | 8.25 A. M. | 7.25 A. M. | 6.25 A. M. | 5.25 A. M. |
| | ☐♄♃ | ☐conjunction Jupiter Enjoy pleasures that come your way via others' doings. | 10.59 A. M. | 9.59 A. M. | 8.59 A. M. | 7.59 A. M. |
| | ☐♁♄ | ☐semisextile Neptune A combination of fantasy and common sense can be useful. | 12.18 P. M. | 11.18 A. M. | 10.18 A. M. | 9.18 A. M. |

| Jan. '57 Day Date | Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign | Guidance | Standard Time by Zones | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | E.S.T. | C.S.T. | M.S.T. | P.S.T. |
| SUN 20 | ☿ * ♄ | ☿ sextile Uranus Exhilarating features may be a part of this afternoon's procedure. | 4.39 P. M. | 3.39 P. M. | 2.39 P. M. | 1.39 P. M. |
| | ☿ ☿ ☿ Sun parallel Mercury 20° S | | 9.10 P. M. | 8.10 P. M. | 7.10 P. M. | 6.10 P. M. |
| | Subject matter pertaining to the place you hope to gain in life is important. | | | | | |
| | ☿ ♄ ♄ Mercury sem'tile Saturn 11° ♄-♄ | | 9.31 P. M. | 8.31 P. M. | 7.31 P. M. | 6.31 P. M. |
| | Concentrative powers are bolstered by good rays shed from Saturn here. | | | | | |
| | ☿ ☐ ♀ | ☿ square Venus Overcome greedy, self-indulgent thoughts or mannerisms. | | | 11.50 P. M. | 10.50 P. M. |
| | ☿ ☐ ♀ | ☿ square Venus | 1.50 A. M. | 12.50 A. M. | | |
| | ☿ ☐ ☿ | ☿ square Mercury Erase problematical matters from mind so you can rest. | 3.07 A. M. | 2.07 A. M. | 1.07 A. M. | 12.07 A. M. |
| | ☿ * ♄ | ☿ sextile Saturn Fundamental trends are the safest and most beneficial ones. | 3.12 A. M. | 2.12 A. M. | 1.12 A. M. | 12.12 A. M. |
| | Mercury turns direct @ 11° ♄ ☿ D | | | | | |
| Mon 21 | ☿ ☿ ♀ Mercury conjunct Venus 11° ♄ | | 3.53 P. M. | 2.53 P. M. | 1.53 P. M. | 12.53 P. M. |
| | Make gains by means of procedures that combine respect and ethics. | | | | | |
| | ♀ ♄ ♄ Venus sem'tile Saturn 11° ♄-♄ | | 5.52 P. M. | 4.52 P. M. | 3.52 P. M. | 2.52 P. M. |
| | You may find a gratifying sort of pleasure in the companionship of an older person. | | | | | |
| | ☿ ☿ ☿ | ☿ parallel Mars Prevent estrangements by following to the letter all agreements. | 6.27 P. M. | 5.27 P. M. | 4.27 P. M. | 3.27 P. M. |
| | ☿ ☿ ♄ | ☿ parallel Neptune Get a literal view on vague clauses of partnership matters. | 6.47 P. M. | 5.47 P. M. | 4.47 P. M. | 3.47 P. M. |
| | ☿ ☿ ☿ Sun trine Jupiter 1° = - = | | 7.54 P. M. | 6.54 P. M. | 5.54 P. M. | 4.54 P. M. |
| | Gay, fun-loving persons should be found readily to fill your bill of enjoyment. | | | | | |
| | ♂ ☿ ♄ Mars parallel Neptune 10° N-S | | | | 11.37 P. M. | 10.37 P. M. |
| | Avoid excess strain that could undermine important gains you have made. | | | | | |
| Tue 22 | ♂ ☿ ♄ Mars parallel Neptune 10° N-S | | 1.37 A. M. | 12.37 A. M. | | |
| | ☿ ☿ ☿ | ☿ opposition Mars Be mindful of the rights and feelings of others as you press ahead. | 5.25 A. M. | 4.25 A. M. | 3.25 A. M. | 2.25 A. M. |
| | ☿ ☿ ☿ Sun parallel Uranus 19° S-N | | 10.03 A. M. | 9.03 A. M. | 8.03 A. M. | 7.03 A. M. |
| | Use the wisest selectivity in choosing companions for any walk of life. | | | | | |
| | ☿ * ♄ | ☿ sextile Pluto Carry on in endeavors that could benefit people in mass proportions. | 11.51 A. M. | 10.51 A. M. | 9.51 A. M. | 8.51 A. M. |
| | Moon enters Scorpio ☿ ♄ | | | | | |
| | ☿ ☐ ♄ Sun square Neptune 2° = - ♄ | | 3.14 P. M. | 2.14 P. M. | 1.14 P. M. | 12.14 P. M. |
| | Try to steer clear of distortions or unrealistic portrayals of situations. | | | | | |
| | ☿ ♄ ☿ | ☿ semisextile Jupiter Take time to speak a few well-chosen words to someone who needs them. | 3.15 P. M. | 2.15 P. M. | 1.15 P. M. | 12.15 P. M. |
| | ☿ ☿ ♄ | ☿ conjunction Neptune Discount any visionary unsubstantial terms offered to you. | 4.45 P. M. | 3.45 P. M. | 2.45 P. M. | 1.45 P. M. |
| Wed 23 | ☿ ☐ ☿ | ☿ square Sun Try to see ominous pitfalls and side-step them by a wide margin. | 4.48 P. M. | 3.48 P. M. | 2.48 P. M. | 1.48 P. M. |
| | ☿ ☐ ☿ | ☿ square Uranus Keep your bearing geared to irreproachable standards. | 9.12 P. M. | 8.12 P. M. | 7.12 P. M. | 6.12 P. M. |
| | ☿ * ☿ | ☿ sextile Mercury "Love of bustle is not industry."—Seneca | 9.03 A. M. | 8.03 A. M. | 7.03 A. M. | 6.03 A. M. |
| | ☿ ♄ ♄ | ☿ semisextile Saturn Depend on older, more proficient persons for expert advice you need. | 9.09 A. M. | 8.09 A. M. | 7.09 A. M. | 6.09 A. M. |
| | ☿ * ♀ | ☿ sextile Venus Find joy in sharing your pleasures with people you know. | 1.03 P. M. | 12.03 P. M. | 11.03 A. M. | 10.03 A. M. |
| | ☿ ♄ ♄ Mercury sem'tile Saturn 11° ♄-♄ | | 4.52 P. M. | 3.52 P. M. | 2.52 P. M. | 1.52 P. M. |
| | Stabilize your modes of thinking and carrying out business measures. | | | | | |
| | ☿ ☿ ♄ Mercury parallel Saturn 20° S | | 10.07 A. M. | 9.07 A. M. | 8.07 A. M. | 7.07 A. M. |
| | Do not allow weighty problems to bring a period of despondency upon you. | | | | | |
| | ☿ ☿ ☿ | ☿ parallel Sun Get to work early on rectifying an unsatisfactory setup. | 10.22 A. M. | 9.22 A. M. | 8.22 A. M. | 7.22 A. M. |
| Thu 24 | ☿ ☿ ☿ | ☿ quincunx Mars Hold to a rate of speed that is both safe and expedient. | 3.36 P. M. | 2.36 P. M. | 1.36 P. M. | 12.36 P. M. |
| | ☿ ☿ ☿ | ☿ parallel Uranus Maintain a course of moderation and neutrality. | 4.41 P. M. | 3.41 P. M. | 2.41 P. M. | 1.41 P. M. |
| | ☿ ☐ ♄ | ☿ square Pluto Free yourself of coercive, domineering characteristics. | 7.30 P. M. | 6.30 P. M. | 5.30 P. M. | 4.30 P. M. |
| | Moon enters Sagittarius ☿ ♄ | | | | | |
| | | | 7.52 P. M. | 6.52 P. M. | 5.52 P. M. | 4.52 P. M. |

| Jan. '57 Day Date | Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign | Guidance | Standard Time by Zones | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | E.S.T. | C.S.T. | M.S.T. | P.S.T. |
| Thu 24 | ☿ ♀ | ☿ sextile Jupiter A cheerful smile can help ease tensions of the moment. | 11.05 P. M. | 10.05 P. M. | 9.05 P. M. | 8.05 P. M. |
| | ☿ ☿ ☿ | Sun opposition Uranus 5° - ♀ Upsetting conditions may have to be dealt with during current outlook. | 11.20 P. M. | 10.20 P. M. | 9.20 P. M. | 8.20 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ semisextile Neptune Practice your very best brand of finesse this evening. | — | 11.50 P. M. | 10.50 P. M. | 9.50 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ semisextile Neptune Practice your very best brand of finesse this evening. | 12.50 A. M. | — | — | — |
| Fri 25 | ♃ ☿ | ♃ trine Uranus You may be able to find new interest in distant lands and people. | 5.23 A. M. | 4.23 A. M. | 3.23 A. M. | 2.23 A. M. |
| | ♃ ☿ | ♃ sextile Sun Be in touch with top-flight acquaintances who could be helpful. | 5.57 A. M. | 4.57 A. M. | 3.57 A. M. | 2.57 A. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ parallel Saturn Keep an open mind even though ideas are foreign to your beliefs. | 7.35 A. M. | 6.35 A. M. | 5.35 A. M. | 4.35 A. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ parallel Mercury Send off a cheering note to someone who may be expecting it. | 10.43 A. M. | 9.43 A. M. | 8.43 A. M. | 7.43 A. M. |
| Sat 26 | ♃ ☿ | ♃ conjunction Saturn Surmount obstacles as best you can today. | 6.43 P. M. | 5.43 P. M. | 4.43 P. M. | 3.43 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ semisextile Mercury Welcome messages that carry good news from far-off points. | 7.46 P. M. | 6.46 P. M. | 5.46 P. M. | 4.46 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♀ | ♃ semisextile Venus "For love is heaven, and heaven is love."—Sir Walter Scott. | 4.46 A. M. | 3.46 A. M. | 2.46 A. M. | 1.46 A. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ parallel Mercury Intellectual companions can bring pleasure to most of today's hours. | — | 11.54 P. M. | 10.54 P. M. | 9.54 P. M. |
| SUN 27 | ♃ ♃ | ♃ parallel Mercury Intellectual companions can bring pleasure to most of today's hours. | 12.54 A. M. | — | — | — |
| | ♃ ☿ | ♃ trine Mars This stimulus urges personal betterment of some kind. | 5.08 A. M. | 4.08 A. M. | 3.08 A. M. | 2.08 A. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ trine Pluto Follow up on opportunities to improve your present lot in life. | 6.02 A. M. | 5.02 A. M. | 4.02 A. M. | 3.02 A. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | Moon enters Capricorn ☿ ☿ Forego lavish spending or display of any kind. | 6.32 A. M. | 5.32 A. M. | 4.32 A. M. | 3.32 A. M. |
| Mon 28 | ♃ ♃ | ♃ parallel Saturn A background position may serve your ultimate purpose best. | 9.51 A. M. | 8.51 A. M. | 7.51 A. M. | 6.51 A. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ sextile Neptune Let your talents be known to persons who may appreciate and use them. | 11.43 A. M. | 10.43 A. M. | 9.43 A. M. | 8.43 A. M. |
| | ♃ ☿ | ♃ quincunx Uranus Try to remain unperturbed if others are temperamental. | 4.10 P. M. | 3.10 P. M. | 2.10 P. M. | 1.10 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ Mars trine Pluto 29° ♀-♂ Put this planetary power to good practical use on a rejuvenating project. | 10.21 P. M. | 9.21 P. M. | 8.21 P. M. | 7.21 P. M. |
| Tue 29 | ♃ ♃ | ♃ semisextile Sun Be amenable to suggestions from notables and dignitaries. | 10.24 P. M. | 9.24 P. M. | 8.24 P. M. | 7.24 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ parallel Uranus Practice self-restraint in case of tempestuous occurrences. | — | — | 11.18 P. M. | 10.18 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ parallel Uranus Practice self-restraint in case of tempestuous occurrences. | 1.18 A. M. | 12.18 A. M. | — | — |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ semisextile Saturn Take on obligations if of a type that can enhance status. | 6.23 A. M. | 5.23 A. M. | 4.23 A. M. | 3.23 A. M. |
| Mon 28 | ♃ ☿ | ♃ Mars enters Taurus ☿ ☿ You may wish to dispatch business correspondence early today. | 9.19 A. M. | 8.19 A. M. | 7.19 A. M. | 6.19 A. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ conjunction Mercury You may wish to dispatch business correspondence early today. | 10.20 A. M. | 9.20 A. M. | 8.20 A. M. | 7.20 A. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♀ ♀ ♀ Venus parallel Pluto 22° S-N Be sure you hold relationships to an uncensorable level of development. | 12.33 P. M. | 11.33 A. M. | 10.33 A. M. | 9.33 A. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ parallel Sun Hold honorable standards as you reach toward high goals. | 9.43 P. M. | 8.43 P. M. | 7.43 P. M. | 6.43 P. M. |
| Tue 29 | ♃ ♃ | ♃ conjunction Venus Be wisely attentive to those you wish to know better. | 11.23 P. M. | 10.23 P. M. | 9.23 P. M. | 8.23 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ quincunx Pluto Guard prestige if unscrupulous forces seem to threaten. | 6.03 P. M. | 5.03 P. M. | 4.03 P. M. | 3.03 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | Moon enters Aquarius ☿ ☿ Go slow with any hard-boiled tactics you have in mind. | 6.42 P. M. | 5.42 P. M. | 4.42 P. M. | 3.42 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ square Mars Go slow with any hard-boiled tactics you have in mind. | 8.30 P. M. | 7.30 P. M. | 6.30 P. M. | 5.30 P. M. |
| Tue 29 | ♃ ♃ | ♃ trine Jupiter Positive mental attributes can be of great worth to all who use them. | 9.43 P. M. | 8.43 P. M. | 7.43 P. M. | 6.43 P. M. |
| | ♃ ♃ | ♃ square Neptune Make allowance for a certain amount of nebulousness in statements. | 11.56 P. M. | 10.56 P. M. | 9.56 P. M. | 8.56 P. M. |

THIS 'N' THAT



Taurus folks, born in a fixed sign, dislike changes. This was amusingly exemplified by a three-year-old Taurus youngster. His mother, preparing to entertain her bridge club, brought out some expensive bric-a-brac and put away her old ornaments. After the guests were comfortably seated, little Johnny tugged back all of the old "dust catchers" and placed them in their original positions, then carefully put away the new ones.

* * *

A Scorpio person is often paradoxical where sex is concerned. To the primitive type, it is very important. However, a highly developed Scorpio native not only has his emotions under excellent control, but he is rarely led to the altar by physical appeal. Many Scorpio men marry very unattractive women, drawn by some hidden qualities their penetrating natures can discern, not revealed to others.

* * *

A Libra person often hides behind a plea of ill health as an excuse for ill temper, although he is unaware that he does this. Basically good-natured, he feels that there must be a reason for his anger, and his subconscious mind supplies it.

* * *

Have you noticed how many middle-aged Gemini men and woman are still studying for degrees in this and that? Their quest for knowledge never ceases.

There is food for thought in the fact that certain locations seem to attract similar types of persons. A Virgo husband and Scorpio wife died and their home was sold. The new occupants consisted of two Virgoans and three Scorpions. In another case, the family consisted of two Taureans, two Librans, a Geminian and a Leo native. This family moved; and the new occupants consisted of two Taureans, two Librans, one Geminian.

* * *

A Virgo person respects those who keep their own counsel, and he rarely confides in others. His friendships are aloof and circumspect.

* * *

A Leo-born person is nearly as tenacious and sentimental as Cancer in hanging on to his possessions. However, Cancer will use something of sentimental value, while Leo tucks it reverently away. It is sacred in his eyes.

* * *

One is never aware of how much his Pisces friend meant to him until he has passed away. The memories a high-type Piscean leaves behind are more poignant than those of any other sign.

"How I Became a Hotel Hostess"



**Mrs. June Young Succeeds As Club
Manager-Hostess Though Without
Hotel Experience**

"I am now Manager-Hostess of a dining and social club of Princeton University and find it very interesting work. I want to thank the Lewis Hotel Training School for the privilege of taking their course. For this new found success after the age of 40, I shall always be grateful to the Lewis School."

"How I Stepped into a Big-Pay Hotel Job"



**Carl McIntire Becomes Assistant
Hotel Manager As A Result of
Lewis Training**

"Shortly after graduating from the Lewis School, I accepted a position as Auditor. My Lewis Course helped me carry on without any difficulty. Now I have taken on the duties of Assistant Manager. I have the highest praise for the Lewis School and want to express my thanks for the splendid opportunity and great happiness the Course brought to me."

Hotels Call for Trained Men and Women

*The Lewis School — The First and Only
School of Its Kind in the World—Founded
1916*



**Course Approved For All Veteran and
War Orphan Training**

Is it "in the stars" for you to make a change NOW? Does the future hold promise of real success if you will take advantage of your 1957 opportunities? Then here is important news for you. There are good positions everywhere for trained men and women in the hotel, motel, club and institutional field, apartment house projects. Thousands of our graduates now hold well paid positions from coast to coast. For 40 years the success of Lewis graduates, both young and mature, has proved previous experience unnecessary.

Record-breaking travel means greater opportunities than ever, Lewis Training quickly qualifies you at home or through resident classes in Washington for this business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Registration FREE in the Lewis National Placement Service. You have equal opportunities to those of June Young and Carl McIntire! Do TODAY what they did a few months ago! Fill in the coupon and mail it TODAY for your copy of this amazing FREE book, "Your Big Opportunity."

Lewis Hotel Training School, Room CA-135-43, Wash. 7, D. C.

Some of the WELL-PAID Positions Open to Both MEN and WOMEN

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Sports Director |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ass't Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Apt. Hotel Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hostess | <input type="checkbox"/> Banquet Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steward | <input type="checkbox"/> Maitre d'Hotel |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Housekeeper | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Director |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auditor | <input type="checkbox"/> Publicity Director |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent | <input type="checkbox"/> Club Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Restaurant or Coffee Shop Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social Director | |

And more than 55 other well paid positions

M. C. Lewis, Pres.
LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL
Room CA-135-43, Washington 7, D. C.

41st
SUCCESSFUL
YEAR

Please send me FREE and without obligation, details as to how to qualify for the hotel and institutional field. I am particularly interested in the positions I have checked.

- ☐ Home Study ☐ Resident Training

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if eligible for Veteran Training.



THOUGHTS HAVE WINGS

*You Can Influence Others
With Your Thinking!*

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a *positive demonstration* that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

Demonstrable Facts

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—*get across to him or her your ideas*? That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is now scientifically demonstrable. The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be *intentionally*, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. To thousands everywhere, for centuries, the Rosicrucians have

privately taught this nearly-lost art of the practical use of mind power.

This Free Book Points Out the Way

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) invite you to explore the powers of your mind. Their sensible, simple suggestions have caused intelligent men and women to soar to new heights of accomplishment. *They will show you how to use your natural forces and talents to do things you now think are beyond your ability.* Use the coupon below and send for a copy of the fascinating sealed free book, "The Mastery of Life," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application to your daily affairs.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)

Scribe W.Z.M., The Rosicrucians, AMORC,
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Kindly send me a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." I am interested in learning how I may receive instructions about the full use of my natural powers.

Name.....

Address..... State.....